ACCOUNT

OF THE

INFRINGEMENT AND PROGRESS

OF THE

SOCIETY

OF THE

ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.

PART III.

M.DCC.LXXXIV.—M.DCCC.XXX.

[ORDERED TO BE PRINTED, AT A MEETING OF THE COUNCIL
HELD ON THE 14TH MARCH 1831.]

EDINBURGH:
M.DCCC.XXXI.
"At a Meeting of Council of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland, held in their Museum, on the 14th March 1831,

James Skene, of Rubislaw, Esq. in the Chair;

"Mr. D. Laing stated to the Meeting, that in compliance with a former request of the Council, he had, with the joint assistance of Dr. Hibbert, drawn up from the Minutes a summary view of the Progress of the Society since the year 1784, in continuation of the late Mr. Smellie's Account of its Institution and Progress to that period; in order to be prefixed to the Lists which form the Appendix to Volume Third of the Society's Transactions, now in the press.

"In this Narrative (which was then laid before the Meeting) are incorporated the several Reports on the State and Progress of the Society which have been preserved; and the whole has been submitted to the revisal of such of the Members as have been familiar with the circumstances of the Society during its period of adversity as well as revival.

"On the motion of John Gordon, of Cairnbulgh, Esq. the Council passed a Resolution sanctioning the publication of this Narrative; and the Thanks of the Meeting were voted to Dr. Hibbert and Mr. Laing for the service which they have thus rendered to the Society."

Extracted from the Minutes,

Donald Gregory, Secretary.
ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS

OF THE

SOCIETY OF THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND,

FROM 1784 TO 1830.

In the year 1782, the late Mr Smellie, the learned translator of Buffon's Natural History, and author of the Philosophy of Natural History, published "An Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland;" and, in 1784, a Second Part of this History appeared by the same author. These two memorials conveyed full information of the origin of the Society, of its members, of its proceedings, of the donations which it received, and, lastly, of the opposition which it encountered from several learned bodies during its attempt to be incorporated by Royal Charter. Of the subsequent state of the Institution no account whatever has been published, although it had been contemplated, by means of similar annual publications, "to inform the Public concerning the condition of the Society." This silence can only be attributed to the circumstance, that its Annals for a considerable duration of time were incapable of being contemplated with any feelings of satisfaction or congratulation. But a new era having lately presented itself, in the revival of the Society under auspices the most favourable which it has yet enjoyed, a suitable opportunity has recurred for continuing the narrative which Mr Smellie had so accurately commenced. At the same time it must be kept in view, that the events comprised in the long period between the year 1784 and 1830, are far too numerous to be exemplified in detail within the ordinary limits of a treatise; for which reason, a mere glance at the events which led to the Society's long state of torpor and inactivity is on the present occasion all that is necessary.

A careful examination of the Minute-books of the Society very clearly shows how much of its success, during the first ten years of its existence,
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

was owing to the patriotic zeal and personal exertions of its Founder, The Earl of Buchan. Under this Nobleman's protection, nothing was wanting to ensure the prosperity of the Institution, except some addition to its funds, with the view of establishing a permanent Museum.

One of the first great objects, therefore, which was aimed at by the Founder, was that of obtaining accommodation for the Museum, as well as a stated place for holding the meetings of the Society. For this purpose, a house and an area in the Cowgate, late the Post-office, was purchased in 1781, for the sum of L.1000. But unfortunately, notwithstanding the handsome contribution of several individuals, the Members in general were, even in their annual subscriptions, so greatly in arrear, that in November 1783, only L.425 of the purchase-money had been paid. With the view, therefore, of discharging the obligation, the balance was borrowed from the Royal Bank, on the personal security of the Earl of Buchan and Mr Little of Liberton; and, in order to liquidate this advance, and enable the Society to carry on its proceedings free from such a pecuniary incumbrance, a letter was addressed to the Members, pointing out the necessity of their coming forward to assist in relieving the Institution from its difficulties. The result of the application may be best stated in Lord Buchan's own words, in his Address to the Anniversary Meeting held on the 15th November 1784—

"At your last Anniversary Meeting, in consequence of circular letters sent to all the Members, acquainting them with the state of your affairs, and that an aid of two guineas from each Member would enable the Society to discharge the greatest part of its debt, and materially to forward the objects of its Institution; four or five gentlemen not only complied with the request of the community, but greatly exceeded in their free gift, by which upwards of thirty pounds were applied to the payment of the bank credit. But the Members in general paid no attention to this necessary call; and, what is more extraordinary, have made very little progress in the payment of their arrears; so that, if a better spirit continues in our present situation.

"I am sorry to inform the Society, that from the interest of the debt still due, the expense of lighting and heating their house, the maintenance of servants, and other unavoidable charges attending the care of the Museum, it is impossible the Society can continue to possess this house, unless the funds become more productive by the regular payment of the Members, or some advance be made for lessening, if not discharging the debt; and I hope the Society will not delay considering this matter, because, if there is not soon a prospect of providing a maintenance for the Society, it will be necessary to dispose of this house, and remove the effects to some place attended with less expense, and which may be rented till the Society is in a condition to build a Hall for its Museum and public meetings."

Such a lamentable want of spirit in the Members might have well damped the ardour of most men; and have justified Lord Buchan in saying, at the subsequent Anniversary Meeting, in reference to the state of its affairs, that "the country has continued to patronize our undertaking, but we ourselves have been wanting to its success." As the inevitable consequence of this failure, it was announced that, unless some plan were devised to render the funds more productive, the house would require to be sold to pay off the debt that had been contracted, and to provide for the necessary current expenses. And, accordingly, we find that in January 1785 the Council professed themselves reduced to the extremity which had been foreboded, and recommended that a temporary house should be taken in the New Town. The sale eventually took place on the 23d January 1787, for the sum of L.745; and, on the 1st May in the same year, a three years' lease of a house in the front of Chessel's Buildings, Canongate, was taken at an annual rent of thirty guineas.

But notwithstanding these discouraging events the following extract from the Earl of Buchan's speech, at the Anniversary Meeting on the 14th November 1787, will shew that the resources which the Society possessed to carry into effect their object, were very far from being extinguished. Some bright prospects still remained, occasioned by his Lordship's valuable correspondence with various distinguished scientific individuals of the English metropolis, and other parts of Great Britain, and with many illustrious foreign members.

(a) The earliest Friends of the projected Institution met at first, by special invitation, in the Earl of Buchan's house, St. Andrew's Square; and afterwards at Fortune's Tavern, in the Old Stamp Office Close, High Street, and in the Hall of the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, Netherbow.

(b) The Earl of Bute, the Dukes of Argyle and Montrose, the Earls of Kintore and Fife, Sir John Dalrymples, Sir Thomas Douglas, Mr Macleod of Glengarry, Sir Barry Ferguson of Ruth, Mr Ross of Cromarty, and the Earl of Buchan, collectively contributed, during the first three years of the Society, as less as a sum than L.450 sterling.
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

"Since our last Meeting on this occasion, forty-three Donors have completed the number of One Thousand individuals who have enriched our Library and Museum since our first institution.

"I am happy to observe that during the last year no meeting has intervened without some useful and interesting communication; and it is to be hoped that our communications and donations will become more frequent, when, by the publication of our transactions, the utility of our Institution shall be more perfectly established in the opinion of the Public.

"By the sale of our former residence, the Society is relieved from the heavy incumbrance of public taxes, and the interest of our loan from the Bank; and as there is now a prospect of our being permanently and properly accommodated in a house, by concerting with several other Public Bodies in this City for the erection of a new building for this purpose, it is to be hoped that our Society will be then secure from all future change of abode, and be enabled to give a final and effectual arrangement to its valuable collection. We have met with some difficulties which nothing but our attachment to the ends of our Institution could have enabled us to overcome; and I cannot think that a Country growing in wealth and elegance will suffer a Society to languish for want of support, whose Institution has a direct tendency to illustrate that Country, and to do honour to those who advance its prosperity.

"If the Members of this Society are faithful in complying with the very moderate terms of their admission—two guineas at entrance, and a guinea annually—I have no doubt that, with a strict economy, and the occasional liberality of persons of rank and fortune, we shall be able to fulfil completely the intentions of our establishment.

"I beg leave, on this public occasion, to make the following requests to the Members of this Society, and those connected with it, or who desire to promote its prosperity.

1st, That the Members will be regular in the payment of their annual contributions to the funds.

2dly, That our Correspondent Members will communicate to us such papers as may tend to elucidate the subjects of our enquiry; which subjects they will see enumerated in our Transactions, or portrait, connected with the History and Antiquities of Scotland."

History of the Institution and Progress of the Society, by Mr William Smellie, in the publication above mentioned.

"With all propriety, That our Members, both at home and abroad, will be so good as send us copies (or the originals when they can be procured) of such state papers, historical or biographical documents, ancient or modern, missive letters, or learned tracts, as may tend to throw a light on the various objects of our research: That they will give us an account of any such as are not within their reach, but with the existence and situation of which they are acquainted; and that they will also transmit to us such drawings, original or copies, as may represent any ancient fabric, monument, inscription, or portrait, connected with the History and Antiquities of Scotland."

From this promising state of the Institution we must now withdraw, in order to contemplate a very different picture in the subsequent events, which threw a deep gloom over all its cheering prospects, and involved it in a state of complete disorder, to be followed by a much longer period of inactivity and languor. Under these depressions, which were protracted even to a term of twenty-five years, the Society could boast of little more than a nominal existence.

The events connected with the decline of a Public Institution are not always calculated for general exposure; but, on the present occasion, there exists no reason whatever for exercising a delicacy directed to their suppression: Prudence suggests nothing more than to avoid entering into details. The great cause of the Society's decline undoubtedly was an indiscriminate admission of members; too many of whom, being unable to estimate the important scientific objects of the Institution, found far more congenial employment for their minds in the exercise of a trifling or factional spirit, than in the patient endeavour to overcome the obstacles which are inseparable from the state of an infant Institution.

The first petty jealousies which were kindled had reference to the Members of this Society, and those connected with it, or who desire to promote its prosperity: Prudence suggests nothing more than to avoid entering into details. The great cause of the Society's decline undoubtedly was an indiscriminate admission of members; too many of whom, being unable to estimate the important scientific objects of the Institution, found far more congenial employment for their minds in the exercise of a trifling or factional spirit, than in the patient endeavour to overcome the obstacles which are inseparable from the state of an infant Institution.

The first petty jealousies which were kindled had reference to the management of the funds of the Society. Some difficulty had been experienced in obtaining payment of arrears due by members, which, in February 1787, had amounted to the sum of £247.16s.; and this obstacle was the more felt, from the necessity which then subsisted of obtaining money from some quarter or other to defray the charges for taxes, house rent, and other expenses incidental to the establishment. Under these embarrassments the Council became most impatient; and was so ill advised as to insist upon the Founder's paying certain demands alleged to be due to the Society by his Lordship, Vol. III.—APP. [B]

(c) It is worthy of remark, that Sir John Sinclair took this hint in the publication of his Statistical Account of Scotland, commenced in 1791, and completed in 1799; although attempts to illustrate the statistics and topography of Scotland had been commenced as early as the middle of the 17th century.
under the threat of a legal prosecution (d). The consequence was, that, on the 14th November 1790, the Earl of Buchan wrote a letter, "resigning his connexion with the Society." The Council now began to repent of its rashness; and, in a meeting held on the 23d November 1790, instructions were given to write to his Lordship, in order that he might have an opportunity (as it is expressed in the Minutes) "of reconsidering the step he had taken." This letter, by some accident, never having been transmitted, the Council held an adjourned meeting on the 14th of December. Eleven mem-

(d) To obviate any misapprehension on this subject, some few particulars of this unpleasant difference may be subjoined. The original annual subscription payable by the Members was one guinea; but, as his Lordship did not consider himself one of the Ordinary Members, it does not appear that this subscription was ever paid by, or demanded from him. That this proceeded from no desire on his part to be relieved of the payment of such a small sum is evident; and, according to the Rules, any member, by paying at once the sum of twelve guineas, became a perpetual Fellow of the Society. Now, as it is quite certain that the Earl of Buchan, on the 18th December 1780, presented to the funds of the Society twenty pounds sterling, he might thus have easily obtained the privilege of exemption from such pecuniary demands; but his Lordship must, at the same time, have given some pledge for the continuance of a similar annual payment, as it unquestionably appears on the Minutes that, on this occasion, "The Earl of Buchan presented to the funds Twenty Pounds yearly." Accordingly, a repetition of this donation of L.20 was made by his Lordship on the 18th December 1781.

That the continuance, however, of this payment was only conditional, may be fairly inferred, among other circumstances, from his Lordship's address to the Society the year following. On that occasion (August 6th 1782) when presenting a view of the state of its affairs, Lord Buchan very properly observed (c) that his connexion with the Society was thus for a length of time much less directed to Antiquarian discussions, than to the means which were calculated to extricate the Society from its pecuniary difficulties. In the year 1792, the First Volume of the Society's Transactions, which had been long in preparation, made its appearance; and prefixed to it was a brief history, abridged from Mr Smellie's account of the earlier proceedings of the Institution. On this occasion every allusion to the unfavourable circumstances in which the Society had become involved was prudently avoided. But the painful task now devolves upon us to recount a new disaster which at this time befell the Society, in the loss of no inconsiderable part of its Museum. As the cause of this misfortune can only be explained in connexion with the history of the Secretary, Mr James Cumming, some little allusion to the conditions of his appointment will be previously necessary. Originally, the Secretary of the Society was without any stated allowance, his office having been considered as one that was honorary (e). As some

(c) The Earl of Buchan, in his address to the Society, August 6. 1782, in contemplation of the extinction of the debt of the Society, added: "I recommend it to you (in this case) to provide a small but adequate
compensation, however, for his services was considered his due, it was given to him on the condition of his undertaking the conservatorship of the Museum; for which purpose, apartments in the house belonging to, or rented by, the Society, were provided for him, free of taxes and other charges; with a small allowance for coal and candle. The original Secretary, Mr James Cummyng, Clerk in the Lyon Herald Office, to whom the charge of the Museum had been entrusted, possessed a private collection of his own, which, like that of the Society, consisted of objects of antiquity. When the Museum was removed to the house in Chessel's Buildings, owing to some deficiency of accommodation, many of the articles were placed from time to time in the private apartments of the Secretary, where they became mingled with this individual's private collections. Hence arose causes of confusion for which no excuse can be pleaded; this irregularity being even accompanied by the neglect and consequent decay of the Museum.

When the death of Mr Cummyng took place in January 1783, although steps appear to have been promptly taken for securing the various articles which belonged to the Society's Museum (f), it is understood that the persons who came forward as Cummyng's executors were anxious to retain these articles, and to dispose of them for their own benefit, on some frivolous claims for arrears due to Mr Cummyng for his services (g); which claims, salary to your Secretary, who is quixotically zealous in your service; but who, like other men, must eat and drink, and maintain a family, which I hope sometime or other may breed new secretaries and permanent relief for his labour and loss of time in managing the business of the Society.”

On the 20th August 1782, “It was moved, and unanimously agreed to, that the Society order Mr Cummyng, their Secretary, to receive Fifty Pounds out of the arrears now due to the funds, as an interim relief for his labour and loss of time in managing the business of the Society.”

A subsequent proceeding was a resolution to give up their present house in Chessel’s Buildings, and to provide a more convenient one; which was accordingly done, on the 17th February, by taking a lease of a house (which belonged to the late Mr Home Rigg) at the foot of Gosford’s Close, at the yearly rent of L.55.

Mr Smellie now found himself called upon to direct the affairs of the Antiquarian Society, but embarrassed to the last degree by the want of funds. In this distress, he resolved, with the co-operation of Alexander Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, Esq. then one of the Vice-Presidents, to apply to the Throne itself for aid in supporting the tottering cause of Scotch Archaeology. This is shown in the following letter, extracted from Mr Smellie’s Memoirs:—

“ALEXANDER FERGUSSON, ESQ. VICE PRESIDENT, AND MR WILLIAM SMELLIE, SECRETARY, TO SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, BARONET.

Edinburgh, January 31. 1794.

SIR JOHN,—We are desired by the Antiquarian Society of Edinburgh to write you what follows.

“Attention, of which his Majesty the King is the gracious Patron, has asubstituted more than a dozen years. The property they have acquired in medals, productions of nature, books, manuscripts, and antiquities of various kinds, is by no means inconsiderable. But, from the want of proper funds to increase and to render this property permanent, they are apprehensive that their collections, without a suitable aid from Government, will soon be dispersed, and, of course, be totally lost to the Country. L.100 annually will completely prevent such a disastrous event. This sum, it is imagined, will not be refused by his Majesty, especially as we are informed there are excessive on being brought before the courts of law, were repelled. It is certain, also, that many of the articles at this time were lost to the Society from the impossibility, owing to the long confused state of the Museum, to identify them, whence they became disposed of among the effects of the late Secretary. But, independently of this cause of dilapidation, it would have been singular if, during the frequent removals from one house to another, and the long unprotected state of the Museum, no articles should have been mislaid or lost.

In the beginning of the year 1793, Mr William Smellie, the ingenious Author of the Philosophy of Natural History, and translator of the Works of Buffon, whose exertions in preserving the property of the Society had been gratefully acknowledged, was appointed Secretary, in addition to the office he had hitherto held of Superintendant of Natural History.

Whether Cummyng obtained any subsequent allowance from the Society is uncertain. (f) The gentlemen who interested themselves in this recovery are explained in the following extract from a letter of the late Mr William Smellie, dated April 5, 1793, and addressed to the Earl of Shelburne:—

“After the decease of our late Secretary, Mr Ferguson of Craiglarroch and Mr John Dundas were the only antiquaries who appeared to look after the interests of the Society. Along with Mr Robert Bell, W. & who was Mr Cummyng’s agent, we sealed up every repository that contained any of the effects belonging to the Society. Immediately after the interment, we procured a meeting of the Council, who ordered me, in case of accident, to carry the cabinet of coins, &c. to my own house, where they now lie under lock and key; and, what is a better security, they are four stories high, and the stair is at least an angle of 60 degrees—too much the worse for my poor limbs.”

(g) The claim brought against the Society was L.1200, or L.100 per annum for twelve years.
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

funds in the Exchequer of Scotland fully sufficient to answer this, as well as many other valuable purposes.

"Now, Sir John, you well know that his Grace the Duke of Montrose is President of our Antiquarian Society, and that he succeeded the late Earl of Bute. If you will take the trouble of shewing this letter, or of applying in what manner you may think most proper, to the Duke of Montrose, the success of this application, we think, is certain, and will be an additional proof of your attention to the Society, of your regard to the interest and honour of your Country, as well as to the promotion of literature and useful science. We have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) ALEXANDER FERGUSSON, Vice President.
WILLIAM SMELLIE, Secretary."

It will be seen, from the foregoing letter, that the medium of application was most indirect; its ultimate failure cannot therefore excite much surprise.

After this unsuccessful attempt, the affairs of the Society became reduced to so hopeless a state, that when, on the 11th of February 1794, the half-year's rent due for the Museum was applied for, the Secretary (who also seems to have acted as Treasurer) reported to the Meeting, that he had no money in his hands belonging to the Society, "as most of the Members had refused to pay their annual subscriptions."

The following Address by the Secretary was at this time made to the Society; and the substance of it inserted in a circular addressed to the Members generally; but, it is presumed, without producing any beneficial results:-

"Short Address to the Members of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland, by William Smellie, their Secretary."

April 1st, 1794.

"It is now thirteen years since this Society was instituted. It soon thereafter was erected into a Royal Corporation, by a most ample Charter from his Majesty.

"The business of the Society for some years proceeded with unexpected success. It soon became a favourite of the Public, who neither withheld their patronage nor their money. But like most other laudable and literary Institutions, from causes which might, but shall not now, be mentioned, some of its Members became remiss. The fire of their original zeal was either feeble or entirely extinguished. Our Meetings, however, though not attended by such numbers, were never interrupted for above a few months; and that interruption was occasioned by death, and other sinister accidents. But, instead of languor or despair, let us not afford ourselves, and, what is a greater object, our Country, by neglecting an Institution of such importance to Scotland.

"To suppress all such inglorious ideas, let us reflect on the conduct and situation of our Sister Kingdom. The Antiquarian Society of London, instead of three or four months, was totally suspended for more than a century; yet, by the many exertions of a few individuals, after a period so long it was revived, and still continues to enrich science, and to do honour to their Nation. Shall we, who have met with no such humiliating repulse, give up an object so honourable to our Country, and imitate the conduct of some late Members, who have meanly deserted, or attempted to desert, their posts? I will not allow myself to hesitate on a supposition so disgraceful to our Institution. Let our remaining veterans, therefore, augment their courage; let them inlist fresh troops, who, by their conduct, shall acquire applause, and, at the same time, exhibit all deserters to merited contempt.

(Signed) WILLIAM SMELLIE."

The disadvantages attending the temporary accommodation of Gosford's Close being felt, another attempt to obviate it was made and carried into effect in November 1794, by the purchase of a house in the Castle Hill, for the sum of £630. For accomplishing this object, money was borrowed from the Friendly Insurance Company, upon the joint personal security of the following members, namely—Sir James Stirling, Baronet, Sir William Miller of Glenlee, Baronet, Alexander Fergusson of Craigdarroch, Esq., Gilbert Innes of Stow, Esq., Thomas Elder of Forneith, Esq., Dr William Farquharson, John Dundas, Esq., and Robert Dundas, Esq., to whom security upon the articles in the Museum was conveyed by the Society.

The Society was, however, still so reduced in its finances, that at this very time, on the 2d December, the following very extraordinary Resolution appears in the Minutes:—

"The Preses and Council, or any two of them, are requested to wait on all the Ordinary Members who are in town, to see who of them will agree to continue as Ordinary Members and pay up their arrears, or continue as Members without paying up their arrears, but paying their annual subscriptions in future. They are also requested to correspond with such Ordinary Members as are not in town for the same purpose."

Unfortunately, the Society was not long benefited by Mr Smellie's services in the Secretarieship, as he died on the 24th June 1795. He was succeeded in office by his Son, the present ALEXANDER SMELLIE, Esq., who continued to hold that situation for nearly thirty years.

Among the Members who, subsequently to this period, continued to take an active interest in the affairs of the Institution, may be mentioned, Alexander Fergusson of Craigdarroch, Esq., and the Reverend Dr John Geddes, Roman Catholic Bishop, as well as Sir William Miller of Glenlee, now one of the Senators of the College of Justice, Gilbert Innes of Stow, Esq. and Robert Dundas, Esq. (now Sir Robert Dundas of Beechwood, Baronet)—the
last three being, at the present day, among the oldest members of the Society, who still continue to interest themselves in its prosperity. It would be no less an act of injustice to omit the name of John Grahame Dalyell, Esq., Advocate, a gentleman who has devoted much of his time to the investigation of Scottish antiquities, and who, for a period of thirty years, has shewn no ordinary attention in promoting the interests of the Society.

But notwithstanding the efforts of these gentlemen, a spirit of languor and inactivity marked the proceedings of the Society for more than twenty years. Meetings were seldom held; donations were sparingly made; and papers or communications still more rarely produced (h). As an instance of the low ebb to which the Society was reduced, it may be mentioned that, from the date of the Annual Meeting, held December 10th 1810, to that of December 14th 1811, when the Office-bearers were chosen for an ensuing year, five intermediate meetings only were held, at four of which the only business transacted was the reading of the Minutes of each preceding meeting, the notification of an Ordinary Member’s resignation, and the usual motion that, in consequence of the small attendance of Members, an adjournment should take place to a subsequent day. Indeed, at one of these meetings, as appears from the Minutes, the Secretary was under the necessity of certifying that no individual, save himself, had appeared. In 1812, also, there were five similar intermediate meetings, at which no other business was transacted than that of reading the Minutes, receiving three donations, and moving an adjournment. The return of the Anniversary Meeting was in fact the only important occasion, when a quorum (nine Members) attended; and from this time, chiefly by his exertions in procuring an occasional supply of papers to read at meetings, the Society began to obtain some degree of public notice, meetings being more readily held, and communications more stately produced. At this period, too, it was determined to remove the Museum to the New Town; and the upper part of a house in George Street, immediately above the rooms occupied by the Royal Society, was taken and fitted up for that purpose.

To Dr Jamieson, also, the Society was indebted for the publication, in the year 1818, of the First Part of a Second Volume of Transactions.

One great object of the Society was, however, still neglected. The state of its Museum continued to receive no degree of attention whatever. Its dilapidated collection of Donations was transferred from the Castlehill to the Society’s apartments in George Street, where there were no means sorted to of finding accommodation for it, otherwise than by stowing the whole away en masse. It thus remained concealed from the public eye; and probably would have been soon forgotten, and have disappeared altogether,—like the original collection belonging to the College founded by Sir Andrew Balfour at the close of the seventeenth century.

The merit of retrieving this collection is due to Sir Henry Jardine, Sir George McKenzie, and Thomas Allan, Esq., who bestowed much time and labour upon that object. But the chaos was found to be such as to require more time and labour than these gentlemen found they possessed the means of affording; so that, their exertions becoming interrupted, the consequence was such as to render all future attempts at an arrangement still more perplexing. This was owing to the old markings of a great proportion of the collection having been removed for the purpose of substituting new ones; to which a table of reference had either not been prepared, or, if it had been prepared, had soon disappeared.

Matters remained for some time in this hopeless situation, when James Skene, of Rubislaw, Esq., in 1819, was requested to become Curator, and undertake the arrangement. This duty occupied him about six months of nearly daily attendance. The Society’s apartments in George Street were altered to VOL. III.—APP.
suit the purpose; cases for the different classes of objects in the collection were procured, and a general classification ensued. The coins also, which had been confusedly heaped together, underwent a laborious arrangement; and the books were catalogued and stamped. The Society had thus a reanimation given to it, which was the evident effect of Mr Skene’s important services.

Dr Jamieson was, about this time, succeeded in the responsible office of Secretary by Mr John Dillon, who became an useful coadjutor with Mr Skene in the department which required most attention, by investigating the state of the manuscripts, and subjecting them to an entire and satisfactory arrangement.

But, besides the aid thus rendered, of no less importance was the steady and unremitting attention paid to the interests of the Society by Sir Henry Jardine,—an attention which had been evinced ever since its revival, whenever its exigencies had become a subject of deliberation. His influence, also, as King’s Remembrancer, was exerted with the Barons of Exchequer in inducing them to forego the claims of the Crown upon the discovery of such objects of antiquity as were calculated to illustrate the early history of Scotland; and, as an encouragement to the bringing of them to light, a promise was made that the value should be allowed of all such coins and other articles of gold and silver as should be discovered and transmitted to their Lordships.

One deficiency, however, was very soon evident. The Society having been for some time almost unknown as a body, such archaeological discoveries as might be constantly expected in a country like Scotland were likely to find publication through any medium save that of the Antiquarian Society’s Transactions. To invite contributions, therefore, it was deemed expedient to address the following letter, which was drawn up by Mr Skene, to the Clergy of the various parishes:

"REVEREND SIR,—As in many remote situations in Scotland, scarcely ever frequented by travellers, monuments of antiquity may exist which are unknown except to a few persons in their immediate vicinity,—the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, desirous of obtaining information respecting their National Antiquities, have resolved to request the Ministers of the different parishes to communicate whatever may be worthy of observation in their bounds; and to draw up their communications in such a form as may be suitable for their appearing in the Transactions of the Society. If drawings can be obtained of such objects as may be particularly interesting, it would render the memoirs the more acceptable. But should it be unsuitable to your pursuits, or incompatible with your ordinary avocations, to write a memoir, the Society will gratefully receive brief notices of the existance and lonilities of the remains of antiquity, in the hope that some of its Members may be induced to examine them.

"I am desired to say that, whatever memoirs may be sent, with permission to publish them, shall be forthwith read before the Society, committed to the revision of the Council, and, if approved of, sent immediately to the press; and some copies of them will be forwarded to the author.

"You are particularly requested to enquire for ancient writings, which may be illustrative of the history of your parish, and deposited either among public records, in the charter-chests of your heritors, or in the possession of individuals. The Society is also desirous that you would attend to the names of places, from the etymology of which some information may be derived respecting parochial antiques, manors, and customs.

"From the valuable materials afforded by the Clergy for the Statistical Account of Scotland, the Society are confident in their ability to furnish the most important information concerning the particular objects now in view.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY A LATE MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF SCOTTISH ANTIQUARIES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING THE EXISTING STATE OF THAT SOCIETY, AND SUGGESTING WHAT MEASURES MAY APPEAR TO THEM LIKELY TO REVIVE THE USEFULNESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THAT SOCIETY.

"I take this opportunity to mention, that the Barons of Exchequer, for the purpose of preserving the remains of antiquity, have signified their intention of allowing the value of such coins and other articles of gold and silver as may be discovered, and transmitted to their Lordships.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant."

Apartments of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries,
42. George Street, Edinburgh."

But, besides this expedient, several other plans were resorted to with the view of advancing the object of the Society, the whole of which are contained in the following Report, which was subsequently drawn up, at the request of the Council, by Mr Skene of Rubislaw:
of the least importance. The Committee would therefore recommend a small pension of that office, of which the mere attendance at the door, when the Society meets, is one of the least duties, and a due attention to prevent their infringement by others.

2d. The Statute seems somewhat defective as to the custody of the Museum, which by Law II. is placed in the hands of the Council generally; but a charge of this description has very little chance to meet with attention, except from individual responsibility. The Committee, therefore, propose that one or two Curators of the Museum be added to the establishment of office-bearers, from whom an annual report of the state of the Museum will be expected.

3d. As it is highly expedient, for the benefit of the Society, that a descriptive register of donations be kept, (see Enactment, page 8th), that duty will naturally devolve upon the Curator of the Museum, for which purpose it may be proper for the Secretary to transfer the detailed note of donations to the Curator, for insertion in the Register, confining the record in the Minute-book to a mere general notice.

4th. The Committee contemplate with much satisfaction the probability of great advantage arising to this Society in particular, from the projected union of the different learned bodies of Edinburgh in one building, if this Society shall succeed in obtaining a share in that scheme; both from the circumstance of forming a part of so distinguished an association, as well as from the favourable opportunity, by this event afforded them, of bringing the Society more advantageously into public view, and furnishing so proper an occasion of making an appeal to the public, for benefit of the Museum in particular, and in general for promoting the pursuits of the Society so much calculated to engage a national feeling in its favour.

The Committee would therefore recommend a small pension to be given to their present servant, whose age renders him quite unfit for the office; and that an active and intelligent officer should be engaged, to whom a moderate salary would be sufficient, if joined to the usual emolument allowed for collecting the annual contributions—a profit which the Committee understand is at present derived by a person unconnected with the Society. And this regular allowance, a certificate from the Curator might be understood to warrant some small gratuity over and above, at any time when the officer's assistance in the Museum may have occasioned him considerable extra work. The officer's superintendence of the cleaning of the apartments is highly necessary, as their present state sufficiently evinces.

5th. The Committee conceive that nothing has a more obvious tendency to bring discredit on the management of any Society, and to induce a general disregard and neglect on the part of its Members, than when they come to their stated Meetings to find the official Chairs empty;—the business of course slighted—offence is taken—communications or donations, often highly deserving of a more gracious reception, and at least always entitled to expect it, are with-held—the discouraging influence of example takes effect—and the Meetings become deserted. It is in vain to look for gratuitous favours or support of any kind, where a doubt even exists as to their being duly appreciated; on the contrary, those who shall now be solicited by every encouragement on the part of the Office-Bearers. The Committee beg, therefore, earnestly to recommend it to the consideration of the Vice Presidents, how very desirable it is that the Society should as frequently as possible have the benefit, at their stated meetings, of the presence of at least one of the Vice Presidents, and a continuance of their countenance even after they shall have quitted the office. For the convenience of the Vice Presidents, it might be the duty of the Janitor to communicate with them before each Meeting, with a view to ascertain which of them may find it convenient to attend, or to appoint some Member to take the chair for the occasion.

6th. As to the Secretaries, the Committee cannot but consider the attendance of one, at least, at every meeting, as absolutely indispensable for the existence of the Society; and that their number should be such as to render the duty as little burdensome as possible to the gentlemen who confer so eminent a service on the Society in assuming this troublesome task.

There are, by the present establishment, three Secretaries; but the duties of one of them, being limited to foreign correspondence, render his services of little or no avail for the general purposes of the Society, occasioning the burden of duty to fall entirely upon Mr Smellie and Mr Dillon, both of whom, while they evince the warmest interest in the prosperity of the Society, are so situated as to preclude the possibility of a constant, or even frequent attendance being expected. From the distant residence of Mr Smellie, joined to the multifarious important avocations, both public and private, which engage his time and attention, and the long period which the Society have already enjoyed his valuable services, it becomes highly expedient to relieve him as much as possible of the more burdensome part of the duties; trusting that he will continue to take an active share in the business of the Society as he conveniently can. The precarious state of Mr Dillon's health must often prevent his attendance at the evening
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

meetings of the Society; but the importance of his services in the literary department of their affairs is so eminent, that the Committee would contemplate with serious alarm any idea of retiring from office, which they have heard that gentleman express, from a reluctance to shun those parts of the duty which health will not permit of his discharging at all times.

The Committee conceive it their duty to suggest such an arrangement as may lighten the burden upon those gentlemen, without compromising the existence of the Society as an efficient and respectable body, by any deficiency in this most essential department. They have no doubt that Dr Brunton, Secretary for Foreign Correspondence, may be prevailed upon to admit of a more extensive interpretation of his charge, and take a share in the general discharge of the Secretaries' office, which the Committee think might insure the attendance of one of the three Secretaries at every meeting. For this purpose, it would be necessary to have a box to contain the books and documents required at each meeting, to which each Secretary ought to have a key—it being the Janitor's business to carry the box to the meeting, and ascertain which of the Secretaries means to attend; and, after the meeting, to carry the box to the house of that Secretary who had officiated for the evening, and who would attend to the business which the Meeting he officiated at had given rise to, with power to employ a clerk when he may judge proper, and to require the attendance of the officer.

It might, therefore, be expedient for the Secretaries to keep a sort of Bill of Pare, to which there is little doubt that many Members and others would be easily induced, if asked, to promise some contribution, and by means of which it would be in the power of the Secretaries to surmise the attendance of one of the three Secretaries at every Meeting. To facilitate this, the Committee would recommend a detail to be drawn up of the scope of inquiry and information contemplated by the Society; regarding which, if not only papers, but the simple communication of detached facts, however short, would be acceptable; and thus, unhampered by the formalities of an essay, it would be in the power of every Member occasionally to furnish, and materially to promote the objects of the Society, by making it the depository of a mass of valuable facts that might otherwise be lost.

In 1822 the Society was deprived of the services of their learned Secretary, Mr Dillon, in his removal from Edinburgh, upon his appointment to an official situation in the West of Scotland. His successor was the late Thomas Kinneir, Esq, a gentleman whose activity was as fervent in promoting the cause of antiquarian knowledge, as in that of many other valuable institutions of Scotland.

In the year following, 1823, a Second Part of the Second Volume of the Society's Transactions was published. The Society had also to boast of a nobleman, whose name, from the signal benefits he has conferred upon the study of Archaeology, could not but confer lustre upon any body over whose councils he should be invited to preside.

At the same time, along with Mr Kinneir as Secretary, was joined in office Samuel Hibbert, M. D., who was invited to undertake this charge from his previous publications on the subject of Scottish antiquities. When they entered upon their functions, they found the deficiency still to exist of the want of antiquarian communications; to obviate which, Dr Hibbert proposed to limit his own services to the procuring of a supply of papers for each evening when the Members met. This was, for one or two of the first sessions, a difficult undertaking; but, by invoking the assistance of a few Members, whom the Society, during its dif-
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

ficulties, had never called upon in vain; by employing his own pen to ill-
illustrate at length the smaller of the widely written communications or articles
presented to the Museum; and, lastly, by inviting the attention of certain of
the younger Members to the discussion of some disputed archaeological ques-
tions, the Public at length found, that not an evening was suffered to elapse
without Antiquarian subjects being regularly brought forward; and thus,
beginning to appreciate the efficiency of a Society instituted for the almost
exclusive purpose of illustrating early Scottish history, no dearth of papers,
whether in the form of casual notices or regular dissertations, was from this
period experienced.

In 1826, Mr Kinnear retired from office, when Dr Hibbert was joined by
JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. W. S. who had distinguished himself by a prize-dis-
sertation, proposed by the Northern Society of Inverness, and by various
papers which he had read at the Society's meetings. Mr Skene, about the
same time, (in 1827) received the valuable aid of MR ALEXANDER MAC-
DONALD as Assistant Curator.

The year 1826 forms an era in the history of the Society, by its removal
to the New Apartments prepared for it on the Mound. The first meeting
held in the New Rooms took place on the 11th November 1826, when the
following most able Report, by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq. Curator, on
the state of the Society, was read:—

"REPORT RELATIVE TO THE STATE OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.

"It is probably in the recollection of most of the Members, that a few years ago a
Committee of their number was directed to examine and report upon the then existing
state of the Society, and to suggest what measures might appear to be expedient with
a view to revive its usefulness, and recover its efficiency from the state of apathy into
which it had for some years fallen. The Report of that Committee was accordingly
submitted to the Society; and, being approved of, the measures therein proposed were
directed to be in future acted upon. And in the subsequent improvement and energy
exhibited in the proceedings of these Meetings, we have already the best evidence of
their efficacy. Among these suggestions, periodical reports from the Curators of the
Museum were enjoined; in compliance with which, I judged the present occasion a
particularly appropriate one, for submitting to the Society a few observations connected
with that department. And, in endeavouring to discharge that duty, it was proposed to
me by Dr Hibbert, to extend the remarks I had to make (though somewhat ultras crepidam)
by embracing a short retrospect of the progress hitherto made by the Society,
with a view to revive any useful measures formerly contemplated, and prevent their being
lost sight of. At a period which is likely to prove conspicuous as an era in the history
of this Society, we conceive that some advantage in promoting its views might thence
arise, particularly if it could be accompanied with a general view of the state of Anti-
quanriar knowledge in Scotland, and the importance, in a national point of view, of that
study. And as my friend, Dr Hibbert, undertakes that more difficult and interesting
branch, by laying his view of this subject before the Society, I shall not occupy much
of the time of this Meeting in what relates to the branch of inquiry which devolves
upon me."

"It is consistent with the original design of the Institution, that some account of its
progress should annually appear on the record of the Society, with a view to inform
the Public of its condition, as well as to stimulate the Members to farther exertion.
Of the utility of such a plan there can be little doubt. It tends to prevent the researches
of the Society from being diverted from their proper sphere, and useful objects of in-
quiry from being prematurely abandoned. Accordingly, a most able beginning was
given to this resolution, in the work " On the History and Progress of the Society,"
yielding Secretary, the late Mr Smellie. To this Report succeeded a substi-
tute, unfortunately of a more evanescent nature, namely, the short view since retrospect
of the Society's affairs usually addressed to the Anniversary Meetings by the
President of the Society. Of these there remains now but a scanty record; and no doubt remarks
of value to the establishment have been thus lost, many proposals generally approved
of at the time having been suffered to perish in their birth, from the want of some
such revivifying system as that adopted by Mr Smellie. For it is of the nature of all
public institutions to stand in need of every stimulant that can be used to secure any
degree of permanency in the prosecution of a design which depends upon the voluntary
efforts and perseverance of its individual Members. Any relaxation in this respect is
dangerous to its prosperity; as ceasing to advance is in fact to languish.

"It is, in the present instance, painful to reflect upon the many untoward circumstances
(needless now to specify) which have contributed to depress this Society. It continued
for many years to drag on a state of existence little creditable to its Members, or to a
country like Scotland, which presents so rich a field for the research of the Antiquary.
And we know how long the name of the Society was permitted to retain its place in
the enumeration of the literary establishments of Edinburgh, while the Minute-Book
informed us that a meeting of its Members could rarely be obtained, except for the dis-
cussion of the anniversary dinner. Subjects of communication were seldom offered—
for we can report that, during the last two Sessions, no Meeting has intervened without
Vol. III.—APP.
some communication more or less interesting being read. And now, since the Society
has happily attained accommodations in every respect suitable to the character it ought
to maintain, it is to be hoped that it will not be suffered to languish for want of sup-
port, or that co-operation which it is incumbent on all who wish well to the establish-
ment to afford, by some occasional contribution or donation, however moderate, lest the
requisite burden be suffered to fall too severely on the willing few.

The pursuits contemplated here are not of that limited or abstruse nature which
necessarily confines the discussion to persons who make antiquities their peculiar study.
The Society may be characterised as instituted for the promotion of that study, by the
collection and preservation of valuable documents and relics; and, in particular, for the
illustration of the ancient state and manners of Scotland, towards which it is in the
time, the means of converting what is otherwise useless lumber into valuable records
of ancient history.

It would be but a small tribute to the important objects we here profess to promote,
to expect some occasional donation, however moderate, from each Member of the So-
ciety, or, through the medium of their influence, from their friends; and yet so small
an effort as this would be sufficient at once to give a character of respectability to the
Museum and Library. Without some such assistance, the valuable acquisitions we
have just made of an elegant apartment for the arrangement and display of the collec-
tions, will only tend to the more to expose their poverty. Nor can I suppose any person,
whether associated with this Society or not, so indifferent to the creditable appearance
of a national collection, as to contemplate these bare walls without experiencing a de-
sire to contribute what may be in his power towards supplying the deficiency.

Since the time that the Society honoured me with a share in the charge of that de-
partment of their affairs, I am sorry to say that the last Session has proved by far the
most unpredicatable of any towards the Museum; and yet so multifarious are the
branches which the collection embraces, that it is difficult to suppose any one deficient
in frequent opportunities of encouraging its advance by some contribution, either from
his individual stores, or his influence with others. Nevertheless, I fear there are Mem-
ers who, not adverting to the very small rate at which either their trouble or stores
would for this purpose require to be taxed, can look back on the whole period of their
union with the Society—on the interesting nature of the objects they are associated to
support—and on the hours of entertainment these meetings may have afforded them—
without being able to point out one solitary instance in which the Society has been in-
debted to their assistance, or any one occasion on which the Museum has borne witness,
though in the smallest trifle, to their good wishes for its prosperity.

As to the field of research open to us, I will venture to assert that in no quarter of
the world could an establishment of this kind be planted where more might be done.
During the early period of our history, the state of desolation to which this ancient
kingdom was subjected by its perpetual warfare with a powerful neighbour, joined to
he system of intestine feuds among the independent Reguli of the country, has thrown
a mist of uncertainty over the events of those days which particularly invites the labours
of the Antiquary to endeavour to dispel. We can discover traces of a state of society,
regarding many particulars of which we remain as yet in a state of comparative igno-
rance. Monuments, obviously intended by some former race of inhabitants to serve as
historical memorials to their posterity, are to be found in every quarter of the country;
and many more have already been destroyed under our eyes, regarding the import of
which we know little or nothing, and confess ourselves at a loss even to conjecture to
what peculiar people their construction ought to be attributed. Nay, we are every day

[ D 2 ]
exposed to hear the most vague and extraordinary opinions asserted regarding those durable testimonies, that have outlived the feeble light of tradition, upon the elucidation of which the Antiquary might be profitably employed. Of the historical points of a later day, which still remain subject to controversy, the field is unbounded.

"The available nature of our legal records has no doubt brought that branch of study into conspicuous notice; and we have already in our hands valuable fruits of the most accurate research, guided by the profound and eminent talent which has been for some years, and still continues to be directed so successfully to this most important subject. But in pursuits of a more speculative, though not less interesting nature, which constitute the peculiar sphere of this Society, the field is very far from being exhausted.

And if at any time such inquiries have been stigmatized as frivolous or useless, it is particularly among the learned of the last century, to which it is needless at present to advert; and in our own day many names of deserved weight occur, upon whose merits the fame of the country in this department may be with pride and safety reposed. But our present consideration is confined to the labours and progress of our Society, professionally established for the support and advancement of that particular pursuit; and we have to ask ourselves whether our zeal as a body, and as individuals, is such as to redeem the pledge given to the public and to ourselves, by the association into which we have entered. Now that we find two flourishing Societies formed for similar purposes in remote parts of the country, and apparently luxuriant in the energy of their recent establishment, this our old metropolitan Institution will have seriously to look to itself, lest the honour of precedence slip from its grasp. The formation of these provincial Societies, while it arose in all probability from the state of apathy into which this establishment had fallen, given satisfactory proof of the lively interest taken in such pursuits, when stimulated into action; and had this Society not sustained the abatement of vigour alluded to, the accession of strength now directed to other quarters would most likely have continued to centre here. For it falls within my personal knowledge that some of the most regular and valuable contributors to this Society have, within these few years, avowedly withheld their communications, by reason of the tardy publication of the Society's Transactions, which gave them reason to suspect that their benevolences were not duly appreciated. There is but one way by which this injurious impression admits of being removed; and it is to be hoped that the impulse recently given, joined to the advantageous circumstances attending the opening of the present Session, will conduct the Society forward to a state of prosperity and importance in the public estimation, to which it has hitherto been a stranger."

This Report having been approved of, a vote of thanks was unanimously passed to Mr Skene; and it was directed that the document should be printed for distribution among the Members.

(J. Skene, Curator.)

The arrangement of the Museum in the New Rooms now became an object of great interest, in which some few of the Office-bearers took an active share; and, upon its completion, the present elegant gallery was freely opened to the inspection of the Public. A considerable advantage was the result. As a greater extent was obtained for the display of the various articles of the Museum, and much care was exercised in their exposure and arrangement, the Public soon perceived that their donations were duly appreciated, and valuable additions began rapidly to flow in.

In the year 1827, Dr Hibbert, upon the occasion of his temporary residence on the Continent, resigned his office of Secretary; and was succeeded by Edward Aubriol Drummond Hay, Esq., a gentleman whose varied and extensive information, indefatigable zeal in discharge of the duty he had undertaken, and address in engaging public notice and favour towards the pursuit of Scottish Archaeology, contributed much in sustaining the favourable course in which the affairs of the Society had been for some time advancing. The fruits of his energy became conspicuous in the rapid increase to the list of Members, and to the collections in the Museum (i). At the close of the Session 1828–29, the services of Mr Hay were called to a different sphere of activity, in his appointment to the situation of Consul General to the Barbary States; and upon the occasion of his departure, the Members gave an entertainment to him, as a public testimony of their respect for his character, and their sense of the obligations he had conferred upon the Society of Antiquaries.

Mr Hay was succeeded by the Reverend Alexander Brunton, D. D., who very kindly officiated as Secretary ad interim, till the Anniversary Meeting, 30th November 1830; when Mr Donald Gregory, a young gentleman, whose attention had been directed in a more especial manner to investigate the early state of Society and Manners in the Highlands, as connected with the history of the Clans, and who had for the last two years officiated as Assistant, was appointed General Secretary; and, in the course of the last Session, he has discharged the duties of his office with great zeal and benefit to the Society.

(i) Mr Drummond Hay, at the commencement of the Session 1827–28, read a detailed Report on the state and prospects of the Society, the insertion of which in this part of the Society's history would have been very desirable. But unfortunately it was not written out for the press; and the presumption is, that the original scroll was inadvertently carried away by the Author, along with his other papers, upon his departure from Edinburgh.
ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY

After this summary view of the state and progress of the Society for nearly half a century, it only remains to explain the nature of the several Lists contained in the following Appendix. These Lists, which are four in number, are taken from the Minute-books of the Society.

I. Of Members, arranged chronologically, from November 1780 to May 1830; and sub-divided into four separate heads, I. Of Fellows, II. Of Honorary Members, III. Of Corresponding Members, and IV. being a Class now abolished, Of Associated Artists.

II. Of Donations to the Society, from the year 1784, in continuation of the lists contained in the two parts of Mr Smellie's Account of the Society, in which separate presentations to the amount of 700 will be found enumerated as having been made to the Society in the course of four years, from 1780 to 1784. Many of these Donations consisted of articles of Natural History, which for want of due care were allowed to fall into decay; and which, at a subsequent period, it was thought advisable should be considered as not falling within the proper range of the Society's collection.

Of the articles which form the legitimate object of an Antiquarian Museum, the greatest portion has survived the adversities from which the Institution has recovered; and these, with the splendid additions which have been recently made to them, have been favourably appreciated by the Public. But, in order to render the Museum still more generally useful, it is proposed that a small Descriptive Catalogue of its various Articles be printed for sale, of which most Visitors would be glad to avail themselves. The necessity of such a guide becomes more evident every day, owing to the great accessions made to the Museum at each successive meeting, and the corresponding increase of interest which, in its daily state of improvement, it commands.

III. Of Communications read to the Society, from its institution in November 1780 to May 1830.—Various partial Lists of Members, as well as of Papers read, may be found in Smellie's Account, or in the Volumes of the Transactions; but it appeared advisable to present these in a perfect and chronological order, in order to save unnecessary references, and to afford the opportunity of enumerating such of the Communications as have been published.

IV. Of Office-Bearers of the Society, during the period above mentioned, with the dates of their several appointments.—It has not been thought necessary to swell out this List with the names of the gentlemen who may have been appointed Members of Council.

In the Appendix to each successive Volume of the Transactions, it is proposed that these Lists shall be regularly continued to the time of publication. It is also contemplated, in the Appendix to Volume IV. to insert a complete Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Original Documents, and Printed Books, in the Society's Museum. The Non-resident Members will thus be best enabled to judge what works would be considered as the most useful and acceptable donations; while the inconvenience would be obviated of sending duplicates of works already possessed. It is earnestly to be hoped that this intimation may have some effect in inducing the Members individually to contribute in extending the Collection of Printed Books, and in filling up the many deficiencies, particularly of those classes of Lexicography, History, and Numismatics, which are more immediately connected with the object of Antiquarian pursuits.

These remarks will be concluded, by observing, that it is now the resolution of the Council to publish annual parts or fasciculi, under the title of Archæologia Scotica, of such extent as the regular contributions can supply, joined to transcripts of such manuscripts and curious documents in the possession of the Society as may appear sufficiently interesting for that purpose. And it is to be hoped that every Member of the Society will consider it his duty to promote, by every means in his power, the supply of suitable materials, either in the shape of regular contributions, or in the less formal, but not less useful, mode of short notices, unaccompanied by comment, of such discoveries, observations, and facts, as he must have frequent opportunities of supplying, with little trouble to himself, but with great advantage to those pursuits which, upon his becoming a Member of the Society, he has pledged himself to support.

EDINBURGH,
FEBRUARY, MDCCXXXI.

S. HIBBERT. D. LAING.
I.

LISTS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF
THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND. (1)

MDCCCLXXX.—MDCCCCXXX.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, PATRON.

No. I.—LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

   The Right Honourable The Earl of Buchan, First Vice-President and Founder. (2)
   Sir John Dalrymple Hamilton McGill, Baronet, Second Vice-President. (3)
   John Swinton, of Swinton, Esq. Third Vice-President. (4)
   Alexander Wight, Esq. Advocate, Fourth Vice-President. (4)
   William Tytlez, of Woodhouselee, Esq. Writer to the Signet, Fifth Vice-President.
   Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Baronet, Treasurer.
   Mr William Smellie, Printer, Superintendant of Natural History.
   Mr James Cumming, Keeper of the Lyon Records, Secretary.

(1) These Lists present, in the order of chronology, the names of the Fellows and other Members of the Society since the period of its Institution, as they appear recorded in the Minute-Books. In some instances, where Members are ascertained to have voluntarily resigned, the dates are marked at the foot of the page; but, in many more instances, they were virtually held to have done so, as the Council found it necessary to give instructions, from time to time, to strike names of Fellows off the rolls for non-payment of arrears. As a complete separation of these could not be made, and as other causes, which cannot now be assigned, might have led Members to decline continuing Associates of the Society, it would appear invidious to point them out by affixing any mark to their names. A distinct list of the Fellows of the Society at the time of publication will be given in another part of the present volume of Transactions.
(2) The Earl of Buchan resigned 14th November 1790.
(3) Afterwards one of the Honourable the Barons of Exchequer.
(4) Afterwards (as the Honourable Lord Swinton,) one of the Senators of the College of Justice.

Vol. III.—APP.
| 1780. Nov. 14. | The Honourable ALEXANDER GORDON, Advocate. (2) |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Right Honourable the EARL of TRAQUAIR. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Right Honourable LORD BINNING. (1) |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Right Honourable LORD BAIGONIE. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Right Honourable LORD MACDONALD. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Honourable JAMES BURNETT, LORD MONBODDO, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | DAVID STUART, Esq. (3) |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | JOHN AITKEN, M. D. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | Mr ALEXANDER DRUMMOND. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Right Honourable the EARL of KINTORE. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | THOMAS WEAKEY, Esq. (4) |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | The Reverend CHARLES WEBSTER, M. D. |
| 1781. Jan. 16. | JOHN STEWART, M. D. |

---

(1) Afterwards Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, and Lord Advocate of Scotland.
(2) Afterwards (as the Honorable Lord Rockvilk) one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
(3) Mr Binning, on the 18th December 1781, requested to be elected a Corresponding Member, from his inability to attend the ordinary meetings of the Society.
(4) Resigned 18th December 1782.
(5) Afterwards Professor of the Theory of Physic in the University of Edinburgh.
(6) Afterwards (as the Honourable Lord Eskgrov) one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY. APP.—No. I.

The Reverend JOHNN LOGAN, Minister of South Leith.

Nov. 14. JAMES KER, of Blackshiels, Esq.
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. Advocate. (1)

Dec. 11. Sir ALEXANDER DON, of Newton, Baronet.
ROBERT HODSCHEN-CAY, Junior, of Charleton Hall, Esq. Advocate.
Mr ANDREW BLANE, Writer to the Signet.
Mr JAMES DALLAS, Writer to the Signet.
Mr JAMES GRAY, Writer.
Mr JOHN SYME, Junior, Writer.
Mr ALEXANDER CUNINGHAM, Writer. (2)
MR CHARLES ROBSON, Painter.

1782. Jan. 8. GEORGE BUCHAN HEPBURN, of Smeaton, Esq. (3)
ALEXANDER OHME, Esq. one of the Principal Clerks of Session.
DANIEL RUTHERFORD, M. D. Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.
Mr THOMAS ELDER, Wine Merchant. (4)
Mr ELPHINGSTON BALFOUR, Bookseller.

Feb. 5. Mr WILLIAM DUNBAR, Writer to the Signet.
19. JAMES LAUDER, of Winepark, Esq.
Mr ANTHONY BARCLAY, Writer to the Signet.
Mr HAMILTON BELL, Writer.
Mr WILLIAM M'KILLOPE, Writer. (5)

Mar. 5. JAMES HADOW, Esq. General Surveyor of Excise.
Mr JAMES BROWN, Architect.

May 7. FRANCIS KINLOCH, of Gilmerston, Esq. (6)

1782. May 21. The Honourable FRANCIS CHARTERIS, of Amisfield. (1)
THOMAS HAY, Esq. Surgeon.

1782. June 12. Mr JOHN ROBERTSON, Printer.
25. Mr THOMAS RATTRAY, Writer.

1782. July 27. JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. Surgeon. (5)
Mr JOHN ARMOUR, Merchant.

1782. Aug. 10. Mr ROBERT ALLAN.

1782. Sept. 7- Mr DUNCAN M'MILLAN, Writer.
Mr WILLIAM KINNAIRD, Apothecary.

1782. Nov. 4. Mr ROBERT KEN, Surgeon.
EBENEZER MARSHALL, of Hillcairny, Esq.

1783. Jan. 7- WALTER WILLIAMSON, of Cardrona, Esq.
21. Mr JEDWARD BRUCE, Writer to the Signet.

1783. Feb. 18. Mr ALEXANDER MATHIESON, Rector of the High School of Edinburgh.
April 1. WILLIAM CADDEN, of Carton Park, Esq.

1783. May 7- FRANCIS KINLOCH, of Gilmerton, Esq. (5)


1784. Feb. 10. The Right Honourable the EARL of DUNDONALD.
June 12. JOHN WILLIAMS, M. D.

1784. July 27. JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. Surgeon. (5)
Mr JOHN ARMOUR, Merchant.

1784. Aug. 10. Mr ROBERT ALLAN.

1784. Sept. 7- Mr DUNCAN M'MILLAN, Writer.
Mr WILLIAM KINNAIRD, Apothecary.


(1) Resigned 2d November 1782.
(2) Resigned 16th December 1782.
(3) Afterwards a Baronet, and one of the Honourable the Baires of Enchequer.
(5) Afterwards a Baronet.
(6) Afterwards the Right Honourable the Earl of Wemyss.
(7) Afterwards Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh, and one of the Commissioners of Excise.
(8) Afterwards Advocate, and the Honourable Lord Eldin, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
(9) Afterwards a Baronet, and Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh.
(10) New Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
1786. Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.

APP.—No. I. LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

June 28. John Stuart, Junior, of Allanbank, Esq. (1)
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.

1790. Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

1791. June 28. John Stuart, Junior, of Allanbank, Esq. (1)
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

1794. June 28. John Stuart, Junior, of Allanbank, Esq. (1)
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

1795. June 28. John Stuart, Junior, of Allanbank, Esq. (1)
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

David Williamson, Esq. Advocate. (5)
William Dallas, Esq. Writer to the Signet.
Daniel Hamilton, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

Andrew Coventy, M. D. Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.
April 5. Mr Walter Macples, (6)
June 14. Mr John Mackay, Writer to the Signet.
Mr Archibald Constable, Bookkeeper.
Dec. 3. The Right Honourable the Earl of Kinnoull.
13. Walter Scott, Esq. Advocate. (7)

27. Robert Kennedy, M. D.

Mr Francis Farquharson, Accountant.
Mr Lawrence Dendis, of the Excise.
Mr Alexander Laing, Architect.
Feb. 20. Mr John James Crawford, of Bullfield, Jamaica.
Mar. 13. Patrick Seton, of Preston, M. D.
James Johnston, of Stralton, Esq.
Sir Walter Scott, of Abbotsford, Baronet.
Sir James Dalrymple, of Binn, Baronet.
John Tweedie, Esq. Banker, York.

APP.—No. I. LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

June 28. John Stuart, Junior, of Allanbank, Esq. (1)
Nov. 30. Mr Donald Mackintosh. (2)
Sept. 5. Dr M'Dougall, Physician.
July 10. John Wilde, Esq. Advocate. (3)
Aug. 7. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Nov. 14. Mr Solomon de Lyon, Student of Physic.
Dec. 10. Mr Samuel Hollingworth.

David Williamson, Esq. Advocate. (5)
William Dallas, Esq. Writer to the Signet.
Daniel Hamilton, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

Andrew Coventy, M. D. Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.
April 5. Mr Walter Macples, (6)
June 14. Mr John Mackay, Writer to the Signet.
Mr Archibald Constable, Bookkeeper.
Dec. 3. The Right Honourable the Earl of Kinnoull.
13. Walter Scott, Esq. Advocate. (7)

27. Robert Kennedy, M. D.

Mr Francis Farquharson, Accountant.
Mr Lawrence Dendis, of the Excise.
Mr Alexander Laing, Architect.
Feb. 20. Mr John James Crawford, of Bullfield, Jamaica.
Mar. 13. Patrick Seton, of Preston, M. D.
James Johnston, of Stralton, Esq.
Sir Walter Scott, of Abbotsford, Baronet.
Sir James Dalrymple, of Binn, Baronet.
John Tweedie, Esq. Banker, York.

(1) Afterwards a Baronet, and one of the Honourable the Barons of Exchequer.
(2) Mr Mackintosh at this date was chosen Clerk for the Gaelic language.
(3) Professor of the Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh.
(4) Dr Farquharson, in 1785, had been elected a Corresponding Member, and, on his taking up his residence in Edinburgh, was elected a Fellow.
(5) Resigned 1807.
(6) Now Sir Robert Dundas of Beechwood, Baronet.
(7) Now the Right Honourable the Lord President of the Court of Session.
(8) Afterwards (as the Honourable Lord Advocate) one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
(9) Resigned in 1762, and was now re-admitted.
(10) Now Sir Henry Jardine, Esq., King's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer.
8 LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY. APP.—No. I.


Aug. 20. ROBERT JAMESON, Esq. (1)


1803. June 6. JAMES MILLAR, M. D. (3)

21. Sir PATRICK MURRAY of Auchtertyre, Baronet. (3)

MALCOLM LAING, Esq. Advocate.

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of the Excise.

1804. Dec. 15. ALEXANDER GIBSON HUNTER, Younger of Blackness, Esq. (4)


Mr DAVID BRIDGES, Junior.

1806. Mar. 11. Mr GEORGE BURNETT.

Sir GILBERT STIRLING, of Mansfield, Baronet.

June 10. Mr JAMES CLENNELL, Merchant, Newcastle.


JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. Accountant of Excise.

THOMAS GLOAG, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

Mr JOHN FLEMING, Preacher of the Gospel. (5)

Mr PATRICK NEILL, Printer.

1807- Mar. 31. Mr ROBERT ALLAN, Surgeon.

Dec. 12. DAVID BROWSTER, LL. D.


Major JAMES DOUGLAS, of Edenside, H. E. I. C. S.

JOHN MOWBRAY, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

ROBERT WELLWOOD, of Pitliver, Esq.


Dec. 9. ROBERT JAMIESON, Esq. A. M.

ROBERT MACLAUCHLAN, of Castle Lauchlan, Esq.

1810. Dec. 15. JOHN VANS AGNEW, of Barnbarroch, Esq.

JOHN TAIT, Junior, Esq.

SAMUEL GUISE, M. D.


WILLIAM MITCHELL, Esq. Do. Do.

ANDREW BOGLE, Esq. Do. Do.


JOHN WARDROP, Esq. Banker.

(1) Now Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh.—Resigned 3d December 1806.

(2) Resigned 15th December 1810.

(3) Now one of the Honourable the Barons of Exchequer.

(4) Resigned 12th February 1811.

(5) Now a Doctor of Divinity, and Minister of Fink, Fifeshire.

(1) Now a Knight, and Heritable Usher of the White Rod.

(2) New Professor of the Oriental Languages in the University of Edinburgh.

(3) New Doctor of Divinity, and Minister of Dallas.

(4) Now a Baronet, and Professor of Universal History in the University of Edinburgh.

(5) Now one of the Ministers of Montrose.


(7) New Professor of Conveyancing in the University of Edinburgh.

VOL. III.—APP. B
1816. April 8. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, Esq. (1)
Colonel DAVID STEWART, of Garth. (3)
Hugh IBBETT, of Lochabie, Esq. M. P. (3)
Captain CHARLES GRANT, R. N.
Dec. 9. Mr CHARLES BUCHAN, Accountant, Post-Office.
Feb. 10. Colonel GEORGE CALLANDER, of Craigforth.
Mar. 24. THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Advocate, Deputy Clerk Register. (4)
JAMES GILLESPIE, Esq. Architect.
Nov. 23. Sir ANDREW ACREW, of Lochawe, Baronet.
April 12. GEORGE ROBERTSON SCOTT, of Benholm, Esq.
May 24. THOMAS GUTHRIE WRIGHT, Esq. Writer to the Signet, and Auditor to the Court of Session.
Nov. 11. The Honourable ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
Dec. 23. EDWARD LOTTHIAN, Esq. Advocate.
22. Mr WILLIAM WADDIE, Printer.
George Robertson Scott, of Benholm, Esq.
April 12. FRANCIS BUCHANAN HAMILTON, of Lenny, Esq. M. D.
May 24. Mr WILLIAM H. LEDGER, Engraver.
Nov. 30. The Honourable General J. LESLIE COMING.
Patrick Fraser TYTLER, Esq. Advocate.
ADAM LONGMORE, Esq. Exchequer.
LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY. APP.—No. I.

    George Ballingall, M. D. Professor of Military Surgery in the
    University of Edinburgh.
    William Moncrieff, M. D.
    Erskine Douglas Sandford, Esq. Advocate.
    Feb. 10. Mr James Dallas, Merchant.
    John Pittcath, Younger of Pitcairn, Esq.
    Mar. 10. Mr Joseph Moule, Newington.
    George Stewart, Esq. (Monthly.)
    May 26. Robert Kaye Greville, Esq. (1)

    John Bonar, of Kimerghame, Esq. Banker.
    Feb. 9. Mr David Laying, Bookseller.
    Hector Macdonald Bickan, of Drummakie, Esq. one of the
    Principal Clerks of Session.
    F. C. Farry, Esq. London.
    Patrick Drummond, Esq. R. N.
    John Andrew, Esq. Newington.
    Dec. 13. William Allan, Younger, of Hillside, Esq. (3)
    Archibald Bruce, Esq. Accountant.

    William Toott, of Balliendum, Esq. (4)
    R. O. Grieve, Esq.
    John Bonner, Esq. Chester.
    24. Alexander Hamilton, M. D.
    John Anderson, Esq. Writer to the Signet.
    Donald Gregory, Esq. Edinburgh.
    28. Lieutenant-General George B. Admixture.
    Mr George Atchison, Merchant, Leith.

(1) Now Doctor of Laws.
(2) Now Consul General to the Empire of Morocco, Tangiers.
(3) At present The Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh.
(4) Afterwards Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh.

APP.—No. I.  LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.  13

1825. April 11. Stuart Boone Inglis, Esq.
    M. Gabriel Sureenne, French Teacher.
    May 23. Sir John Buchanan Hepburn, of Smeaton, Baronet.
    John Bonar, of Ratho, Esq. Banker.
    Francis Walker, Esq. Writer to the Signet. (1)
    Edward Milligan, M. D.
    John Russell, Esq.

1826. Jan. 16. Richard Hutt, M. D.
    John Gordon, of Cairnhall, Esq. Advocate.
    April 10. David Maclagan, M. D.

1827. Jan. 29. The Honourable James Clerk Rattray, one of the Barons of
    Exchequer.
    Sir William Abercromby, Baronet. (2)
    William Younger, Esq. Advocate.
    The Reverend Thomas Murray. (3)
    William Allan, Esq. Historical Painter.
    Thomas Addington, of Carpent, Esq.
    John Hamilton Gray, Esq. Advocate. (4)
    John McKean, Esq. Writer to the Signet.
    26. The Reverend Edward B. Ramsay, A. B.
    Thorlafur Gudmundsson Repp, A. M.
    Samuel Joseph, Esq. Sculptor. (5)
    April 23. Sir Samuel Sterling, of Glorie, Baronet.
    The Reverend Mackintosh Mackay, Minister of Laggan. (6)
    Sir James Miller Riddell, of Ardiarroe and Sunart, Baronet.
    The Reverend William Burke, Minister of Kilbyth.
    Alexander Paisley, of Whytbank, Esq. Advocate.
    (1) Now Sir F. Walker Drummond, of Hatherden, Baronet.
    (2) He had formerly been Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh.
    (3) Resigned 24th March 1829. (4) Resigned in 1830.
    (5) Resigned in 1829 on his leaving Edinburgh.
    (6) Now Doctor of Laws.
LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Baronet.
David Dundas, Younger, of Beechwood, Esq. Advocate.
Robert Wishart, of Lochpatrick, Esq. Advocate.
Daniel Fisher, Esq. S. S. C.

Lieutenant James Brudenel Bruce, 31st Regiment of Foot Guards.
Thomas Gordon, of Cairness, Esq.
James Dorie, of Both, Esq.
Captain Maxwell, 1st Dragoon Guards.

Captain Robert Knox Trotter.

Feb. 11.
James Stuart Menteath, Younger, of Closeburn, Esq.
Robert Roy, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

William Kerr Calender, of Preston Hall, Esq.
Thomas Henderson, of Press, Esq. Merchant.

Mar. 24.
Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Baronet.
David Dundas, Younger, of Beechwood, Esq. Advocate.
Robert Whigham, of Lochpatriek, Esq. Advocate.
Daniel Fisher, Esq. S. S. C.
Lieutenant James Brudenel Bruce, 31st Regiment of Foot Guards.

31. The Right Honourable Lord Ruthven.
John Kerr, Esq. Writer, Glasgow.
Mr Robert Fraser, Newington.

James Stuart Menteath, Younger, of Closeburn, Esq.
Robert Roy, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

William Kerr Calender, of Preston Hall, Esq.
Thomas Henderson, of Press, Esq. Merchant.

Mar. 22.
James Newton, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

The Right Honourable Lord Ruthven.
John Kerr, Esq. Writer, Glasgow.
Mr Robert Fraser, Newington.

1830. Jan. 11.
Robert Lockhart, Esq. S. S. C.

William Kerr Calender, of Preston Hall, Esq.
Thomas Henderson, of Press, Esq. Merchant.

May 19.
The Reverend Robert Burns, one of the Ministers of Paisley. (1)

John Sim, Esq. Accountant in the Bank of Scotland.
The Reverend Robert Blair, D. D. Rector of Barton St Andrews, County of Norfolk.

June 2.
Robert Attoun, Esq. Writer to the Signet.
Mr John Craig, Merchant.

Dec. 22.
Joseph Bain, Younger, of Moriston, Esq. Advocate.
George Dempster, Younger, of Skibo, Esq. Advocate.
Henry Home Drummond, of Blair Drummond, Esq. M. P.
Captain Norwick Duff, R. N.
Captain G. W. H. Knight, B. N.
Mr David Morison, Junior, Bookseller, Secretary of the Literary and Antiquarian Society, Perth.

James Strang, Esq.
The Right Honourable Sir George Warrender, of Lochend, Baronet, M. P.

William Napier, Esq. Writer to the Signet.


James Logan, Esq. London.
James Walker, Esq. Writer to the Signet.


Mar. 9.
Adam Rolland, Younger, of Gask, Esq. W. S.
George Sligo, of Auldham, Esq.

John Wotherspoon, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

23. William Burns, M. D.

April 13.
William Poltrey Alison, M. D. Professor of the Theory of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

27. Sir John M. Naismith, of Ponto, Baronet. (1)

Captain Basil Hall, R. N. (2)
Robert Hay, of Linlithgow, Esq.
David Cuthbert, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

1830. Jan. 11.

25. Henry Helme Cheer, Esq.

William Doke Wilson, Esq. Advocate.

Allan Cunningham, Esq. London.

May 17.
George Robertson, Esq. Deputy Keeper of the Records, General Register House.

NAMES OF MEMBERS OMITTED IN THE PRECEDING LIST.

1795. Nov. 5.
William Simpson, Esq. Cashier of the Royal Bank. (3)

The Reverend Alexander Murray. (4)

1815. Dec. 11.
The Reverend John Jamieson, D. D. (5)

APP.—No. I. LIST OF FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

William Napier, Esq. Writer to the Signet.


James Logan, Esq. London.
James Walker, Esq. Writer to the Signet.


Mar. 9.
Adam Rolland, Younger, of Gask, Esq. W. S.
George Sligo, of Auldham, Esq.

John Wotherspoon, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

23. William Burns, M. D.

April 13.
William Poltrey Alison, M. D. Professor of the Theory of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

27. Sir John M. Naismith, of Ponto, Baronet. (1)

Captain Basil Hall, R. N. (2)
Robert Hay, of Linlithgow, Esq.
David Cuthbert, Esq. Writer to the Signet.

1830. Jan. 11.

25. Henry Helme Cheer, Esq.

William Doke Wilson, Esq. Advocate.

Allan Cunningham, Esq. London.

Mar. 22.
Walter Nichol, A. M.

April 26.
The Right Reverend David Low, LL. D. Titular Bishop of the United Diocese of Ross and Argyle.

Mr A. McCulloch Anderson, Solicitor.

May 17.
George Robertson, Esq. Deputy Keeper of the Records, General Register House.

1795. Nov. 5.
William Simpson, Esq. Cashier of the Royal Bank. (3)

The Reverend Alexander Murray. (4)

1815. Dec. 11.
The Reverend John Jamieson, D. D. (5)

(1) Resigned in 1830.
(2) Resigned in 1830.
(3) At this date Mr Simpson was elected Cashier of the Society.
(4) At this date Mr Murray (afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and successively Minister of Urr, Dumfries-shire, and Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Edinburgh) was elected Secretary for Foreign Correspondence. He had been a Corresponding Member since December 1804.
(5) At this date Dr Jamieson was elected one of the Secretaries of the Society. He had been a Corresponding Member since November 1795.
No. II.—LIST OF THE HONOURARY MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY.


Sir Joseph Atloffe, Baronet.
Thomas Astle, Esq.
Richard Gough, Esq.
Thomas Penkantly, of Downings, Esq.
The Reverend John Whitaker, B. D.
The Reverend Abbot Peter Grant, Agent for the Scottish Clergy, Rome.
The Reverend Alexander Gordon, Principal of the Scottish College, Paris.
The Reverend Alexander Cameron, Principal of the Scottish College, Valladolid. (1)
The Reverend Becher Arbuthnot, of the Scottish Monastery, Ratisbon.
The Reverend William McKenzine, Prior of the Scottish Monastery, Wurzburg.
The Reverend Robert Grant, President of the Scottish College, Douay.
Mr. Terriville Needham, Director of the Academy of Sciences, Brussels.
Andrew Lumisden, Esq.
Paul Panton, Esq., London.
The Honourable Sir Laurence Dundas, Baronet, M. P.
29. The Honourable Henry Home, of Kames and Blair Drummond, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
The Honourable Sir David Dalrymple, of Hailzie, Baronet, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
The Honourable Horatio Walpole. (2)
The Reverend Thomas Percy, D. D. (3)
Andrew Coltey Dicaceel, LL. D.
Gilbert Stuart, LL. D.
William Cumming, M. D. Dorchester.

(1) Afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and Roman Catholic Bishop in Edinburgh.
(2) Afterwards the Right Hon. the Earl of Oxford.
(3) Afterwards Bishop of Dromore.

APP.—No. II. LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS.

1781. Jan. 29. The Reverend Samuel Pedge, A. M.
Mr. Thomas Swilling.
James Macpherson, Esq.
Joseph Edmondson, Esq.
Mr. Robert Strange. (1)
April 3. The Honourable Thomas Erskine. (2)
The Right Honourable the Earl of Fife.
May 1. Sir James Clerk, of Pennycull, Baronet.
June 5. The Most Noble the Marquis of Graham. (3)
The Count de Bififton.
Monsieur Diderot.
19. The Honourable Francis Gardan, of Gardenstone, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.
Sir John Pringle, Baronet, M. D.
George Clarke Maxwell, of Pittencrieff, Esq. (4)
July 17. The Right Honourable Lord Montstewart.
George Dempsey, of Dunichen, Esq.
George Ross, of Cromarty, Esq.
31. His Grace the Duke of Montrose.
Lieutenant-General Robert Milvill, of Crieffton, L. L. D.
The Right Honourable the Viscount of Stormont, K. T. (5)
Sir William Hamilton, K. B.
Sir William Chambers, Knight.
Robert Adam, Esq.
Sep. 4. The Right Reverend Seignelay Colbert, Bishop and Count of Rover.
Nov. 6. The Right Honourable the Earl of Warwick.
The Honourable Charles Greyville.
14. The Right Honourable the Earl of Kinnoull.
The Reverend William Robertson, D. D. Principal of the University of Edinburgh.

(1) Afterwards Sir Robert Strange, Knight.
(2) Afterwards Lord Erskine, and Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.
(3) Now his Grace the Duke of Montrose.
(4) Afterwards a Baronet.
(5) Afterwards the Earl of Mansfield.

VOL. III.—APP.
18 LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS. App.—No. II.

1782. Feb. 5. His Eminence the Cardinal Zelata, Keeper of the Vatican Library, Rome.
6. The Right Reverend Stefano Evodio Asemami, Bishop of Appomara.
9. His Grace the Duke of Argyll.
10. Sir Thomas Dundas, Baronet.
Dec. 17. Thomas Horners, of Melis Park, Esq.

1. The Right Honourable the Earl of Marchmont.
5. The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Dacre.
June 12. Gaign Jonshen Thoekel, LL. D. Copenhagen. (1)

1784. May 4. The Right Honourable George Lord Percies. (2)
The Right Honourable James Young, Vice President of the Scottish College of Douay.
Edward King, Esq. Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries, London.
July 13. The Right Honourable Peter Frederic Schm, of Copenhagen.
Oct. 5. Count Stuart, one of his Imperial Majesty’s Chamberlains.
The Right Honourable James Stewart MacKintosh, Lord Privy Seal of Scotland.

May 3. John Smithwood, of Spottwood, Esq.
Nov. 1. The Right Honourable James Stewart Mackenzie, Lord Privy Seal of Scotland.
William Constable, of Bourton Constable, Esq.

1786. Sept. 5. The Right Honourable the Earl of Charlemont.

(1) Afterwards Knight of the Order of Danneborg, Counsellor of State, and Archivist to the King of Denmark.
(2) Afterwards the Earl of Leicester.


Don Joseph Iber, Physician to the King of Spain. (3)
1795. Dec. 5. The Honourable Lord Monboddo, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. (4)
Dec. 9. Baron Alexander Humboldt, Member of the Institute of France.
Jean Baptiste Royt, Member of the Institute of France.
Francis Arago, Member of the Institute of France.
J. F. Aytoun, Director of the Museum of Antiquaries at Lyons.
Boron Poley, of Sweden.
The Right Honourable Lord Pincrue.
May 23. The Count de Romanoff, Chancellor of the Russian Empire.

(1) Mr Knox had been elected a Corresponding Member, 17th July 1781.
(2) Bishop Geddes had been elected a Corresponding Member, 31st July 1781.
(3) He had been elected a Corresponding Member 7th April 1789.
(4) Lord Monboddo had been elected a Fellow of the Society in January 1781, and had subsequently been one of the Vice-President.
(5) Mr Chalmers had been elected a Corresponding Member, 50th November 1792.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Corresponding Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780. Nov. 28.</td>
<td>WILLIAM BINNING, Esq. Advocate. Mr. THOMAS PHILIPE, Bookseller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781. Jan. 16.</td>
<td>ROBERT CLAPPERTON, M. D. Lochmabie. GEORGE CONSTABLE, of Wallace Craigie, Esq. JOHN ANDERSON, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Mr. GILBERT HAMILTON, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 13.</td>
<td>WILLIAM FRAZER, Younger, of Fraserfield, Esq. WILLIAM BARRON, Professor of Logic in the University of St. Andrews. JAMES DUNBAR, LL. D. Professor of Philosophy in King's College, Aberdeen. GEORGE SEINF, M. D. Professor of Natural History in Marischal College, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 13.</td>
<td>Mr. JAMES CHALMERS, Printer, Aberdeen. The Reverend DONALD MACWEEN, Minister of Kilmuir. The Reverend ALEXANDER POPE, Minister of Reay. The Reverend WILLIAM NIMMO, Minister of Bothkennar. The Reverend JOHN SMITH, Minister of Campbelton. (1) The Reverend ALEXANDER FALCONAB, Minister of Edrachillis. The Reverend GEORGE M'CuLLOCH, Minister of Loth. The Reverend GEORGE DOUGLAS, Minister of Tain. The Reverend GEORGE BALFOUR, Minister of Tarbat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 4.</td>
<td>WILLIAM WRIGHT, M. D. Physician, Jamaica. (3) GEORGE BEAN, Esq. Inverness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 18.</td>
<td>JAMES FULLARTON CARNEGIE of Boysack, Esq. DON FRANCESCO CONDE MOLINA PADRE DI SAN VITTORIO, Milan. The Reverend EDWARD LEDWICH, LL. B. Aghabpe, Ireland. (4) THE REVEREND DONALD M'NICOLO, Minister of Lismore. The Reverend JOHN STEWART, Minister of Loans. (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 5.</td>
<td>JOHN HAMILTON, of Olivebank, Esq. CHARLES CORDELL, Esq. Newcastle upon Tyne. Mr. JOHN BROWN, Painter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Afterwards Doctor of Divinity.
(2) Afterwards Doctor of Laws.
(3) Afterwards Physician in Edinburgh.
(4) Afterwards Doctor of Laws.
(5) Afterwards Doctor of Divinity.
(6) Mr. Spottiswoode was elected an Honorary Member, 1st September 1785.
LIST OF CORRESPONDING MEMBERS. APP.—No. III.

1792. Mar. 5. PATRICK COPLAND, LL. D. Professor of Mathematics in Marischall College, Aberdeen.
Mr JAMES ANDERSON, Monkshill. (1.)

April 2. WILLIAM M'FARLANE, of M'Farlane, Esq.
CHARLES M'KINNON, of M'Kinnon, Esq.
WILLIAM THORNTON, of Tortola, Esq.
Mr LAWRENCE BROWN, St Petersburg.
Mr WILLIAM PORTER, St Petersburg.
Mr WILLIAM THOMSON, Wercener.
Mr John M'Omie, Rector of the Academy, Perth. (2)

May 21. JOHN WINTERSBOTTOM, M. D.
JONATHAN STOKES, M. D. Yorkshire.
Mr JAMES MURRAY, Birmingham.
The Reverend JOHN STARK, M. D. Minister of Ballindean.
The Reverend ALEXANDER LAYEL, Minister of the Scots Church at Rotterdam.
The Reverend HENRY BLANE, Minister of Stonykirk, in Galloway.
MATTHEW GUTHRIE, Esq. Physician to the Empress of Russia. (3)
JAMES PRESTON, Esq. Dundee.
Mr ANDREW JOBSON, Dundee.
JOHN HUME, of Coldinghamlaw, Esq.
The Reverend JAMES SCOTT, one of the Ministers of Perth.
Mr JOHN EWEN, Merchant, Aberdeen.
Mr THOMAS BRYDSON, Jeweller, Glasgow.
Mr WILLIAM BAILLIE, Jeweller, Glasgow.
JAMES GLASSFURD, Esq.
GEORGE MONCK BERKELEY, Esq.

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. Manchester.
The Reverend JAMES PLATFAIR, D. D. Minister of Meigle. (4)

Feb. 18. SIMON FRASER, of Farrelina, Esq.
Mr Thomas Bute, of the Middle Temple, London.
Mr John Forsyth, Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Chelsea.

May 6. RICHARD KENTISH, M. D. Huntingdon.
June 12. ABRAMAH Wixkission, M. D. London.
KENNETH PEARSON, Esq.
The Reverend JAMES JOHNSTONE, A. M. Copenhagen.
WILLIAM THOMSON, M. D.

APP.—No. III. LIST OF CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Aug. 12. HENRY STEWART, of Allanton, Esq. (1)
ALEXANDER BASON, of Preston, Esq.
ARBE RCOCAZZI, Director of the Museum of Prince Kevnheuller Mele, Imperial Plenipotentiary in Italy.
ALEXANDER HUME, of Polvarth, Esq.
John Harrison, Esq.
STEPHEN DICKSON, M. D. Dublin.
ROBERT CLEGHER, M. D.

Sept. 2. FABIANUS A GORDON, Colonel of Horse in the Service of the King of Poland.
CAROLUS A GORDON, Major of Foot in the same Service.
JOSEPHUS BUKATY, Secretary to the Embassy from Poland at the Court of London.
JOHN BUCK, of Sunburnh, in Shetland, Esq. Advocate.
WILLIAM MUNRO, M. D. Grenada.

Nov. 4. SAMUEL BENTHAM, Esq. British Resident in St Petersburgh.
FRANCIS BUKATY, Polish Resident in London.
STEPHANUS DIKEMOES, Captain in the Armies of Poland.
The Reverend John Jamieson, Portar. (2)
JAMES KENION, Esq. Leeds.

Dec. 2. ROBERT MOURRAY, of Calkernie, M. D.
WILLIAM MUNRO, Esq. Birmingham.
The Reverend THOMAS JEFFREYS, Rector of Walsal, Warwickshire.
Mr WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Surgeon in Birmingham.

Mr JOHN FRANKLINS CLARKE.

Feb. 10. JOHN GAY, M. D. Sardinia.

24. The Baron de Constant.

April 6. JOHN UPTHAM, M. D.
June 12. EDWARD HARRISON, M. D.
RABECKWITH, M. D. York.
HENRY BRDOUN, M. D.
The Reverend WILLIAM TOOLE, Chaplain to the British Factory at St Petersburg.

CUTHBERT GORDON, Esq.

July 13. JOSIAH SAMSON, M. D. Beverley, Yorkshire.

(1) Afterwards Doctor of Laws, and a Baronet.
(2) Afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and a Clergyman in Edinburgh. See Note 5, page 15.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>The Reverend William Dade</td>
<td>Rector of Barnston, in Yorkshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Michael Ryan</td>
<td>M. D. Kilkeeny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>The Reverend John Bagges</td>
<td>D. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>M. B. Landrige</td>
<td>Secretary to the Genealogico-Heraldic Society of Copenhagen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>James Hare</td>
<td>M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Charles Throckmorton</td>
<td>Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>Surgeon, Mid-Calder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>Ralph Irving</td>
<td>M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>The Reverend Alexander Geddes</td>
<td>LL. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>John Yule</td>
<td>M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Mr William Caldwell</td>
<td>Surgeon, Mid-Calder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Mr William Hamilton</td>
<td>Surgeon, Mid-Calder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Mr Wyvil Smith</td>
<td>Surgeon in the Army.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Benjamin Heath</td>
<td>Surgeon in Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>The Reverend De Bathe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>The Reverend William Hamilton</td>
<td>of Trinity College, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Paul Blyeone</td>
<td>Esq. Secretary to the Russian Embassy at London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>The Reverend George McInerny</td>
<td>Minister of Dysart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Mr Arthur Bishop</td>
<td>Denmark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>The Reverend Hugh Cadger</td>
<td>Minister of Croy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Colonel Don Francis Xavier Tyby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) He was elected a Fellow of the Society, 14th November 1785.

(2) Afterwards Major-General, and Doctor of Laws.
LIST OF CORRESPONDING MEMBERS. APP.—No. III.

1809. Dec. 9. ARTHUR EDMONSTONE, M. D. Lerwick, Shetland.

1811. Feb. 12. Mr JAMES HOGG, of Altrive Lake.


Nov. 25. JOSEPH HAMEL, M. D. in the Service of the Emperor of Russia.

Dec. 11. JOHN STUART, A. M. Professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen.

1816. Nov. 25. Mr WILLIAM SCOTT IRVING.

1818. May 26. THOMAS DICK LAUDER, Younger, of Fountainhall, Esq. (1)

Nov. 24. H. J. CAMPBELL, Esq. R. N.


Dec. 10. Mr HENRY DEWHURST.


May 13. JOHN SMITH, of Swinirdigmoir, Esq.


Mar. 8. JAMES LOGAN, Esq. Mitcham, Surrey. (3)

The Reverend H. T. PAYNE, of Lianbeder.


April 11. ALEXANDER SETON, Esq.


February 13. Captain JONES, 29th Regiment.

Major HAMILTON SMITH.

Feb. 23. GEORGE ANDERSON, Esq. Inverness.

Mar. 8. JAMES LOGAN, Esq. Mitcham, Surrey. (3)

The Reverend H. T. PAYNE, of Lianbeder.


GEOUGE C. SCOTT, Esq. Civil Engineer, Mexico.

The Reverend WILLIAM DARLEY WADDILOVE, Thorpe Lodge.


Captain JONES, 28th Regiment.

Major HAMILTON SMITH.


George C. Scott, Esq. Civil Engineer, Mexico.

The Reverend WILLIAM DARLEY WADDILOVE, Thorpe Lodge.


Sir GEORGE CAYLEY, Baronet.


The Reverend James Morton, Cottishall, Norfolk.

John MacGregor, M. D. R. A. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Mr David Morrison, Junior, Secretary of the Literary and Antiquarian Society, Perth. (1)

Major James Bell, East York Militia.

20. Mr Peter Buchanan, Peterhead.

Feb. 11. WILLIAM ROBERT WATSON, Esq. of Manchester, F. S. A. London.


FRANCIS PALGRAVE, Esq. London.

The Reverend Joseph Edwards, A. M. of the University of Cambridge.

The Reverend Charles MUSTARD, A. M. of the University of Glasgow.

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL, Esq. Paisley.

31. Lieutenant-Colonel Sonngrass, on the Staff of his Majesty's Army, in the Presidency of Bengal.

John Pearson, Esq. Wheelergate, Nottingham.

April 14. Lieutenant JAMES EDWARD ALEXANDER, 16th Regiment Lancers. (2)

M. DE SAINTAMANS, of Agen, President of the General Council of the Department of the Lot and Garonne.

Mr James Drummond, Surgeon in Alloa.


George Swinton, Esq. Secretary to the Bengal Government.


Nicolas Handyside, Esq. Glasgow.

June 2. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Woodside, Esq.


M. DE CAUMONT, General Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Normandy.

M. DE GERVILLE, of Valognes, F. S. A. Normandy.

ALEXANDER HENDERSON, of Caskieben, M. D.

28. AUGUSTUS COTTER, Esq. Staffordshire.

(1) Elected a Fellow of the Society, 22d December 1828.

(2) Now Captain.

(3) Now Doctor of Laws.
LIST OF CORRESPONDING MEMBERS: APP.—No. III.

M. LE CHEVALIER TESSIER, Sous-Prefet of the Department of La Moselle, Corresponding Member, S.A. Normandy.

Captain DAVID WILLIAM SILFVERSTOLPE, of his Swedish Majesty's Artillery.
J. F. WILCKINS, M. D. Bremen.

ANDREW HASELL, Esq. from Florida, United States.

23. Sir WILLIAM OUSELY, of Crickhowell in Brecknockshire, Knight, F.R.S.
Monsieur ACHILLE DEVILLE, of Rouen, F.S.A. Normandy.
Monsieur LAGUEL, Conservator of the Public Library of Rouen.
Monsieur H. LANGLOIS, of Rouen, F.S.A. Normandy.
Monsieur P. A. LAIR, President of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy.
The ABBE DE LA RUE, Member of the Institute of France, F.S.A. Normandy.
M. LE BARON DE VINCENT, Privy Councillor and General of Cavalry, in the Austrian Service, Honorary K. C. B.
May 18. M. le General MARQUIS DE LA FAYETTE.

THOMAS HAYWOOD, of Swinton Lodge, Esq. Lancashire.
Monsieur C. N. ALLOU, of Paris, Engineer to the Royal Corps of Miners, F.R.S.A. of France.
Mar. 8. Monsieur JOUANNET, President of the Royal Academy of Arts and Sciences at Bordeaux.
Monsieur de MOURCINS, Perpetual Secretary of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of the Dordogne.
M. le BARON MARCHANT, Judge of the Court of the Prefecture of Metz, in Lorraine.
April 26. The Reverend JOHN PARKER LAWSON, A.M. Minister of the Episcopal Chapel at Pittenweem.
JOHN Mackinlay, Esq. Collector of Customs, Anstruther.
May 17. Monsieur HERAULT, Engineer in Chief to the Mines of Normandy.
Monsieur MANGON DE LA LANDE, of Bayeux, F.S.A. Normandy.
Monsieur HETTRAND DE DUX, of Le Puy en Velay, Member of many Philosophical Societies.
IL CANONICO DE JORIO, Honorary Member of the Academy of Fine Arts in Naples.
No. IV.—LIST OF THE ASSOCIATED ARTISTS OF THE SOCIETY. (1)

   Mr John Donaldson, Miniature Painter.
   Mr William Smellie, Printer.
   Mr William Creech, Bookseller in Edinburgh.
   Mr Thomas Cadell, Bookseller in London.
   Mr John Clark, Land-Surveyor.
   Mr John Williams, Mineral Surveyor.

1781. Feb. 25. Mr David Deuchar, Seal-Engraver.
   June 5. Mr Andrew Bell, Engraver.
   19. Mr Richard Cooper, Engraver.
   Mr Thomas Trotter, Engraver.
   Mr Thomas Cauldwall, Engraver.
   July 31. Mr James Scott, Bookbinder.
   Mr William Jeans, Statuary.

1782. May 21. Mr John Annie, Geographer.
   Nov. 5. Mr Alexander Gardner, Medallist and Assay-Master.


   Mr John Murray, Bookseller in London.

   Mr Gowan, Statuary.

1791. May 17. Mr John Bain, Topographer.
   Dec. 20. Mr Alexander Smellie, Printer, in conjunction with his Father.

1800. Feb. 4. Mr George Saunders, Painter in Heraldry, and of Antiquities in the Middle Ages.

(1) This class of Members formed part of the Original Scheme of the Society, but was abolished in the year 1815. See the introductory notice to this Appendix.

LIST OF DONATIONS PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY OF THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.
MDCCCLXXIV.—MDCCXXXX.

[Continued from the Second Part of Mr Smellie's Account of the Society, Edinburgh, 1784, 4to, Page 125.]

1784. By Mr Thomas Rattray.
   Nov. 15. Biblia Sacra cum Apocrypha, black letter, printed at Venice, 1484, 4to.
   An engraving of a full length portrait of David Bruce, who, with six other young men about fifteen years of age, set out for amusement in an open boat from St Andrews, and losing an oar, were driven out to sea, where they remained six days without sustenance. They were afterwards driven on shore near Aberdeen, where the two youngest died. The back ground represents their landing on a rocky shore.

By Mr Ferguson of Craiglarroch.
One Copper Coin of Constantine the Great; 6 Bodles of King Charles the Second; 2 Bodles of King William and Mary; 2 German; 2 Russian; 29 French, of Lewis the Thirteenth, of various dates, the inscriptions of eight in Latin, the rest in French; 1 of Spain; 1 of Sweden, dated 1718; 2 of Denmark; 3 of Frisia; 3 of West Frisia; 4 of Guelderland; 2 of Groningen and Oland; 6 of Holland; 2 of Overijssel; 1 of Utrecht; 4 of Zealand; and 2 Tradesmen's Tokens; also 26 printed Tracts bound together, on the subject of the Union between Scotland and England, and a copy in manuscript of the Memoirs by Colin, Earl of Balcarres, concerning the affairs of Scotland at and after the Revolution in 1688, addressed to King James the Seventh.
No. IV.—LIST OF THE ASSOCIATED ARTISTS
OF THE SOCIETY. (1)

  Mr John Donaldson, Miniature Painter.
  Mr William Smellie, Printer.
  Mr William Creech, Bookseller in Edinburgh.
  Mr Thomas Cadell, Bookseller in London.
  Mr John Clark, Land-Surveyor.
  Mr John Williams, Mineral Surveyor.

1781. Feb. 25. Mr David Deuchar, Seal-Engraver.
  June 5. Mr Andrew Bell, Engraver.
  19. Mr Richard Cooper, Engraver.
  Mr Thomas Trotter, Engraver.
  Mr Thomas Cauldwell, Engraver.

July 31. Mr James Scott, Bookbinder.
  Mr William Jeans, Statuary.


  Nov. 5. Mr Alexander Gardner, Medalist and Armory-Master.


  Mr John McRae, Bookseller in London.

  Dec. 9. Miss Anne Forben, Portrait Painter.
  Mr Gowan, Statuary.

1791. May 17. Mr John Bain, Topographer.
  Dec. 20. Mr Alexander Smellie, Printer, in conjunction with his Father.

1800. Feb. 4. Mr George Saunders, Painter in Heraldry, and of Antiquities in the
  Middle Ages.

(1) This class of Members formed part of the Original Scheme of the Society, but was
abolished in the year 1814. See the introductory notice to this Appendix.

II.

LIST OF DONATIONS PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY
OF THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.

MDCCCLXXXIV.—MDCCCVIII.

[Continued from the Second Part of Mr Smellie's Account of the Society, Edinburgh, 1784, 4to, Page 125.]

1784.

By Mr Thomas Battray.

Nov. 15. Biblia Sacra cum Apocrypha, black letter, printed at Venice, 1484, 4to.
An engraving of a full length portrait of David Bruce, who, with six other
young men about fifteen years of age, set out for amusement in an open
boat from St Andrews, and losing an oar, were driven out to sea, where
they remained six days without sustenance. They were afterwards driven on
shore near Aberdeen, where the two youngest died. The back ground re-

presents their landing on a rocky shore.

By Mr Ferguson of Craigharrock.

One Copper Coin of Constantine the Great; 6 Bodies of King Charles the
Second; 2 Bodies of King William and Mary; 2 German; 1 Russian; 29
French, of Lewis the Thirteenth, of various dates, the inscriptions of eight
in Latin, the rest in French; 1 of Spain; 1 of Sweden, dated 1718; 2 of
Denmark; 3 of Prussia; 3 of West Friesia; 4 of Guelderland; 2 of Gron-
ingen and Olanda; 6 of Holland; 2 of Overijssel; 1 of Utrecht; 4 of
Zealand; and 2 Tradesmen's Tokens; also 26 printed Tracts bound together,
on the subject of the Union between Scotland and England, and a copy in
manuscript of the Memoirs by Colin, Earl of Balcarres, concerning the af-
fairs of Scotland at and after the Revolution in 1688, addressed to King
James the Seventh.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1784.

Nov. 15. Four Russian Copper Coins of different sizes, dated 1759, 1760, and 1777: a French Copper Coin dated 1777; and three Swedish Copper Coins.


By Mr. David Wilson, of Dunfermline.

The Leaden Seal of a Bull of Pope Benedict the Thirteenth, dug up in the ruins of the Monastery of Dunkerline.

By Colonel Ridley.

Paschalis Magnonii de veris Posidoniae et Paesti originibus Dissertatio, 4to, cum figuris.

By Mr. John Knox, of Richmond, in Surrey.

A copy of his View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland. London, 1784, 8vo.

By Mr. William Mercer, Merchant.

A copy of the Scots Compendium, or Rudiments of Honour.

By Alexander Macdonell, Esq. Younger, of Glengarry.

Three specimens of very neat cut work in paper representing Trees and Birds.

By Mr. John Gillies, Bookseller, Perth.

An engraving on copper of the Ancient Castle of Doune, by Robertson. Dedicated by the Donor to the Earl of Moray.

By Miss Foulis, of Colinton.

A large Web of Cloth, from Otaheite, of a pale buff colour.

By Mr. Samuel Shaw, Writer.

A copy of his Alphabetical Index of the Registered Entailed Estates in Scotland from 1805 to 4th Febry. 1784. Edinburgh, 1784, 4to.

By Mr. Alexander Keith.

An ancient Instrument of a metal resembling gold, in shape like the head of a hatchet, seven inches in length, three and a quarter inches broad at one end, and one and a quarter at the other. Found about a foot under ground in the south-east end of the Wester Hill of Ravelston.

By Mr. Keith of Alva.


By Mr. John Gillies, Bookseller, Perth.

A Chinese Map of the Empire of China, four feet long, and one foot ten inches broad; and a copy of a Tract, entitled 'One Day's Journey to the Highlands of Scotland,' 4to, Perth, 1784.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Impressions of the Seals of the Genealogico-heraldic Society of Copenhagen, and of Mr. Ernest Albert de Bertouch, Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, and President of the said Society.

By William Cunningham, of Lainshaw, Esq.

A Silver Thirty Shilling Piece of Mary Queen of Scots, dated 1566. Another of King James VI. dated 1597. A Silver Groat of Edward III. of England. An English Half-Crown of King Charles I., the Prince of Wales' Coronet and Feathers, behind an Equestrian Figure of the King. Two Shillings of the Province of Massachusets, in New England, An. Dom. 1652. A Silver Coin of the Empress Queen Maria Theresa, 1752. Two Small Silver Spanish Coins of Philip V., and a Silver Guilder of Holland, dated 1748. Also the following Copper Coins, viz.: Three Bodies of King Charles II.; Five Scotch Pennies of the same King; a Penny of the Isle of Man, dated 1733; a Coin of West Frisia, dated 1740; a Coin of West Frisia, dated 1790; another of Gueldres, dated 1740; One of Utrecht, dated 1745; and a German Medal.

By Dr. David Spence.

21. A copy of his System of Midwifery, theoretical and practical, illustrated with copperplates, in 2 vols. 8vo, Edinburgh, 1784: also an Engraving of a Deformed Female Skeleton in his possession, of the size of the original, which measures 27 inches in length. This extraordinary female died in child-bearing.

By Edward King, Esq., F.S.A. London.

A Copy of his Observations on Ancient Castles, illustrated with copper-plate engravings, 4to, London, 1782.

VOL. III.—APP. E
1784. By James Brodie, of Brodie, Esq.
Dec. 28. A large Old Medal without date. On one side, Two Men in Armour, their right hands joined. A Globe supported by a Tripod between them. On the other, Minerva resting on a Spear in her right hand, standing between Two Altars. Found below the pavement of the street of Forres.

By Miss Frances Charteris, of Amisfield.
A Crow dried, having three legs and feet of equal size.

By Mr Cairncross.
A Drawing of a Ring of Gold found in Galloway by a labourer in digging; 3 inches in diameter, weighing 5 ounces, 2 drops, 6 grains avoirdupois.

By Mr Kenison.
A Copper Coin of the Settlement of Bombay.

1785. By Mr William Orr, Leith.
Jan. 11. A large Bronze Medal. On one side a Bust in profile; inscription, ‘A Ruze M. Deffat et D. Lonicenae. Sue. den Finances.’ On the other, a representation of Atlas receiving the Globe of the Earth on his Shoulders; inscription, Quicquid jussum leve est. A Pebble having the appearance of an Agate inclosed in a Cornelian, found on the sea-shore near Montrose; part of it polished. An Agate and two reddish Pebbles, from the Hill of Kinnoul, part of them polished. A Worm Stone; a piece of Jasper; and a species of Coraline, found on the sea-shore near Leith.

By Mrs Macdonald, of Glengarry.
A lock of the hair of the head of a Lady in Otaheite, measuring 21 inches in length, of a texture different from European hair.

By Mr David Hamilton, Merchant, Edinburgh.
Five small pieces of the Cloth used by the inhabitants of Otaheite, of different patterns.

By Mr Smellie.
An Extract of a Decret-Arbitrary in a dispute between the Laird of Abbotshaugh and George Menzies, Bailie of Falkirk, pronounced by Mr James Hamilton of Bangour, advocate, dated 6 Dec. 1705, and recorded in the books of Council and Session as a probative writ by Mr James Baird, writer in Edinburgh, 26th May 1779.
LIST OF DONATIONS.  

APPENDIX—II.

1785. By Mr ROBERT SPROT.
Feb. 8. A base Silver Coin of Mary Queen of Scots. On one side a crowned thistle, the letters M. R. at the sides. On the other, a saltaire; inscription, Oppidum Edinburg.

By Mr JOHN SYME, of the Glasshouse, Leith.
A Silver Penny of King Alexander III. of Scotland. On the reverse, four spur-novels of six points each.

By Mr ROBERT BITCHAN, Painter.
A Copper Medal, On one side the head of the Princess Dowager of Wales; inscription, " Augusta Princess of Wales, born Nov. 30. 1719." On the other, a Phoenix in flames; inscription, " A much injured victim, died 8 Feb. 1772;" and a silver penny of King George III. dated

By Mr DAVID HERD, Writer.
A copy of a poem in manuscript, entitled A Godly Dream, compiled by Elizabeth Melvill, Lady Culross, younger, at the request of a friend, 1686; consisting of sixty stanzas of eight lines each.

By Mrs DOUGLAS, Ramsay Garden.

By Mr WALTER LOGAN, Merchant.
A Copper Dollar of Sweden, dated 1716.

By Mr DUNCAN MACMILLAN.
A Bodle of King Charles II. and a Copper Dollar of Sweden, having Jupiter on one side, dated 1716.

By William Fraser, Esq. Junior, of Fraserfield.
A large collection of Marbles, Ores, Corallines, Asbestos, Amianthus, and other mineral substances.

By Mr William Smellie.
An Indian Shell, and a Bodle of King Charles II.

By Mr PETER HILL.
A mixed metal Medal of Frederick III. King of Prussia, struck on the Battle of Lissa.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.  

1785. By FRANCIS KINLOCH, Esq.
Mar. 8. A Chinese Wooden Box containing several specimens of the product of the Tea-tree, made up into platted rolls, tied at the ends with various coloured silk, and contained in a leaden canister.

By Mr SYMON.
A gilt Pistoreen of Philip IV. King of Spain. On one side a Lion Rampant brandishing a sword; on the other the Arms of Spain, surrounded with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

By Mr ARCHIBALD RAMSAY.
A Narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark, containing particulars of the burnings, &c.; and anecdotes of the life of Lord George Gordon. By William Vincent, of Gray's Inn, 8vo, London 1780. A translation of the same into French, published at the same time. A two handed sword, the whole length of which is four foot eight inches, the length of the handle thirteen inches, including the pommel, which is spherical; the length of the guard, the ends of which are bent towards the point, also thirteen inches.

By the Reverend JAMES BAIN.
An uncommon species of Lobster, found in the sea near Campbeltown, Argyleshire.

By William Farquharson, M. D. Paisley.
Two pairs of Limb Bones, the one ten inches, the other seven inches and a half in length, found with eighteen other pairs buried in marl six feet deep, over which was three feet of peat, and two of earth, at Marlee, in the parish of Kinloch, Perthshire. These bones were found fixed together in pairs by means of the marl, in the same manner as they are now fixed and sealed.

By Miss SHAW.
A Silver Penny of Canute, King of England and Denmark, in good preservation.

By the Earl of Buchan.
April 5. Six engravings, on half sheets, of the portraits of King James I. King James II. King James IV. King James V. Queen Mary, and King James VI. of Scotland. Engravings of a smaller size than the preceding of King James I. King James II. King James III. King James IV. Queen Mary, King James V. and King Charles I. An engraving of King Charles II.

Copies of the following Papers, viz. Petition of the British Merchants in Minorca to Sir Richard Lyttonston, K. B. Governor of that Island, com-
1785.
April 5. A complaint of the encouragement given to French merchants in the sale of French and other foreign goods imported into the island duty free, in prejudice to the petitioners, importers of British goods loaded with all the duties laid on by Acts of Parliament, whereby the French merchants were able to undersell them.

Letter from the said British merchants in Minorca to Colonel Thomas Townshend, commander in chief in Minorca, on the same subject.

Petition from the said Merchants to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London on the same subject.

Petition from the said Merchants to the Lords Commissioners of the Board of Trade on the same subject.

Petition from the said Merchants to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, on the same subject.

Letter from the said Merchants to the Noble Peer last mentioned, a copy of which was addressed to the Right Honourable Henry Seymour Conway, one of the Principal Secretaries of State.

Letter from the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, addressed to Dr Thomas Hope, London, dated Barnbougle Castle, 28th October 1765, on the same subject.

Letter from Dr Thomas Hope on the same subject.

Two printed Tracts in 4to, one entitled, Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton, a Secular Priest; the other, Sketch of the Life of Mark Alexander Boyd.

By ROBERT BARCLAY, of Ury, Esquire.

An ancient Malleolus of iron, square shaped, in length 5½ inches, the extremities 1½ inch square, tapering towards the middle, which is 1 inch square, where there is a round hole for the handle. The upper part of the head of an ancient Spear of the same metal, 4 inches in length. Both found in the Roman encampment at Readykes, in the county of Kincardine, described in a letter from the donor.

By JAMES BRODIE, of Brodie, Esquire.

Ninety-eight Silver Pennies of William the Lyon, found in digging a foundation in the province of Moray.

By the Reverend Dr HENRY.

A copy of his History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans, vol. 5th, 4to, Edinburgh, 1785.

By Mrs HAY, of Mount Blairy.

An Indian Arrow of cane, painted, gilded, and silvered, measuring 30 inches in length.
1785.

By Professor William Hamilton, Glasgow.

June 11. A Scotch Silver Groat of King Robert II. Villa, Edinburgh; a Half-mark of King James VI.; three Units of the same king, of different sizes; a Forty-pence piece of King Charles I.; a Twenty-pence piece of the same King; a Merk of King Charles II., dated 1673; a Half-merk of the same King, dated 1670—all Scottish silver.

An Anglo-Saxon Penny of Edwin. On one side the King's head in profile, on the other a double cross, an amulet in one of the angles; a Half Penny of Queen Elizabeth, on one side a Portcullis, on the other, a cross anchores with three pellets in each angle; a Sixpence of King James I. of Great Britain; another dated 1606; a Twopenny-piece and a Penny of the Commonwealth of England; a Penny of King George III. dated 1776; an old Spanish Dollar and a Coin of Pope Urban VIII. Also the following Copper Coins, viz. one of the Roman Emperor Domitian; a Bodle of King Charles I.; another of King William and Mary, dated 1693; two Half-bodies of King Charles II.; an Irish Shilling of King James II. dated December 1689; an English Farthing of King George I. dated 1719; three French Coins of Louis XIII; an old Spanish Coin; and two Coins struck at Nuremberg.

A manuscript in folio, entitled Musica Veterum Instrumenta, eorumque genus; accompanied with accurate Drawings of 68 different ancient musical instruments, on eight pages of the work.

By the Society of Antiquaries at Perth.

A short Sketch of the Life of James Sharp, Archbishop of St Andrews, with a copy of the acts of the first Diocesan Synod, held at St Andrews the 14th January 1663, 4to. M.S. Discourse upon the Weapons of the Celtae, by the Rev. John Dow, Minister at Methven; with drawings of two instruments in Stone and Brass, called Celts, 4to. M.S.

By Mr James Cant, Dunkeld.

Three accurate coloured drawings, viz. a Plan of the Camp at Grasswell, near Socon, on a scale of 4 Scots Chains to the Inch; 3d, a Plan of the Roman Wall and Camp near Micklour, in Caputh Parish, Perthshire, on a scale of 4 Inches to the Statute Mile; 3d, a Plan of a Roman Camp, and part of a paved Roman Causeway within the inclosures, at Gask, Perthshire.

By Miss Clerk.

A large Ostrich's Egg.

By Mr John Milne, Founder.

Two Scots Copper Sixpenny pieces, one dated 1677, the other 1696; an English Halfpenny of King Charles II. dated 1672; a Farthing of the same King; a Farthing of King William and Mary, dated 1694; a Farthing of King George I. dated 1719; and an old Spanish Copper Coin.

By Ensign David Andrew, 63d Regiment.

A Silver Penny of King Alexander III. of Scotland; on the reverse, Four Spurs of six points. Another of King Edward I. of England; on the reverse, Civitas Dublinie. And an English Sixpence of King James I. dated 1603.

By Mr John Milne, Founder.

Two Scots Copper Sixpenny pieces, one dated 1677, the other 1696; an English Halfpenny of King Charles II. dated 1672; a Farthing of the same King; a Farthing of King William and Mary, dated 1694; a Farthing of King George I. dated 1719; and an old Spanish Copper Coin.

By Miss Clerk.

A large Ostrich's Egg.

By Mr John White, Merchant.

A well preserved Scots Silver Half-merk of King Charles I.; and a Silver Twenty-pence piece of the same King.

By Mr James Tait, one of the City Clerks.

A Copy of an engraved Plan of the intended Street from the south side of the Tree Church to Nicolson Street, with a section of the ground and a scale.

By the Lady of Captain John Stenhouse.

A Star-fish of five rays, at regular distances from each other, every pair on a line with each other, measuring 9½ inches.

By Sir Hugh Crawford, of Jordanhill, Baronet.

28. A Copy of the Holy Bible in small quarto, printed at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, the Queen's Printer.

By John Richardson, Esq. Councillor-at-law, London.

A copy of his elaborate work entitled, A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, in one volume; and English, Persian, and Arabic, in another volume; folio, Oxford 1777.

By Lord Gardenstone.

An ancient Silver Spoon, the mouth almost round, 2 inches in diameter from the stalk, and 1½ inches broad; the stalk round, four inches and a half long.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1785.

1795.

July 12. A Manuscript in folio, fairly written, in the reign of King James VI. containing
June 28. The mouth of another ancient Spoon, with the handle broken in two pieces.

A well preserved Head of the Arctic Parrot.

A copy, printed in quarto, of his Discourse on certain Remarkable Occurrences

in the History of Scotland. Read to the meeting of the Society on Tuesday

the 5th of April last.

By Mr Thomas Buxton, of Glasgow.

A copy, printed in quarto, of his Discourse on certain Remarkable Occurrences

in the History of Scotland. Read to the meeting of the Society on Tuesday

the 5th of April last.

By Mr James Miller, Writer.

An engraved Plan of the Canal between the rivers Forth and Clyde, with the

towns, villages, and houses on each side. By J. Smeaton, Esq. F.R.S.

By Mrs Little, of Libberton.

By Robert Riddell, of Glenriddell, Esq.

July 12. A Manuscript in folio, fairly written, in the reign of King James VI. containing

an Account of the Institution of the Court of Session, the Forms of Process

before that Court, Decisions of the Court from 1627 to 1637, and a collec-
tion of the Styles of Law Writs.

The following Original Deeds on vellum, viz. Notarial Attestation of the service

of the Templeland of Dalgernow, with the pertinents in the saids lands, lying

within the sheriffdom of Dumfries, before Laurance Lord Abernethy in Roth-
day, Justice on the south side of Forth, and a Jury of twenty-five persons,

and two of King Edward II. struck at London and Durham. All found in

digging a grave near the principal entry to the church-yard of Brechin, on

the 30th of March last. There were but six of the Spoons found, and as

much of the money as would fill a hat.

Impressions upon wax of two ancient Brass Seals; on one side the letters W. B.

Burgess Ticket from the Town of Dumfries in favor of John Maxwell of

Douglas of Stenhouse to be Secretary at War in Scotland; wherein it is

declared that there was no such office in this kingdom before the date of this

Precept of clare constat by Edward Lord Creichtoun of Sanchar, the su-

perior, of the six-merk lands of Stewartoun, of old extent, lying in the barony

of Crawfurdston, et aliter Balmakane, within the sheriffdom of Dumfries,

in favor of John Creichtoun of Crawfurdston, lawful son and nearest

heir of the late John Creichtoun of Crawfurdston; dated at Edinburgh, the

6th of December 1563, before those notaries, Sir James Douglas of Drum-

carrick, John Jardene of Apilgirth, and Mr Robert Creichtoun, and

subscriber in a good hand, ' Edwardus, Dominus Creichtoun de Sichefar.'

The armorial bearing on the seal is quarterly, 1st and 4th, a Lyon Ramp-
pant, 2d and 3d, a Water Budget.

Charter of ' Tack and Assadation by Michael, Commendator of the Abbey of

Melrose, and convent of the same chapellie goddertis,' in favor of Thomas

Kirkpatrick of Alisland, his heirs male, assignees, and subtenants, of the

tead sheaves, rents, fruits, oblations, and encomiums of their part of the

parish kirk of ' Duncouer,' lying in Nithisdale, within the sheriffdom of

Dumfries, for nineteen years after the ' Feist of ye Inventione of ye Holie

Croce, calif Beltane,' in the year 1567, he and they paying yearly the sum

of twenty pounds Scots. Dated at Melrose, the 9th of August 1565. An

impression of the Seal of the Monastery of Melrose is appended to this deed.

Instrument of sasine of the ten-shilling land, of old extent, of ' Skinfuirde,'
in the barony of ' Haliewod,' and sheriffdom of Dumfries, for nineteen years after the ' Feist of ye Inventione of ye Holie

Croce, callit Beltane,' in the year 1567, he and they paying yearly the sum

of twenty pounds Scots. Dated at Melrose, the 9th of August 1565. An

impression of the Seal of the Monastery of Melrose is appended to this deed.

by Edward Maxwell of Tinwald, and, on account of his decease, was in the

hands of the Sovereign. This deed is dated at Edinburgh the day

do 1526.—N. B. The supporters to the Royal Arms on the

Seal, which is laterally appended to this deed, are two Lyons.

Commission under the Great Seal of King James VII. appointing John

Douglas of Stenhouse to be Secretary at War in Scotland; wherein it is
dleared that there was no such office in this kingdom before the date of this
deed, with a salary of L.100 sterling per annum, and the purposit of one
day's pay from every officer whose commision or leave of absence is recorded
in his office. Dated at Whitehall, the 14th May 1688.

Impressions upon wax of two ancient Brass Seals; on one side the letters W. B.

under a rose, on the other a dove, with an olive branch on its back.
1785. July 12. An accurate Drawing of the Seal of the Monastery of Holywood. An impression in wax of the Seal Ring of Mary Queen of Scots, on which is cut the Anglo-British arms. Part of an Ancient Instrument of mixed white metal, resembling the small end of a trumpet, found in the Loch of Carse. A curious Natural Excrescence on the branch of a broom tree. A Descriptive Inventory of several Celtic Instruments in the Donor’s possession; and An Old Historical Ballad of the Western Scots Border, collected from the recital of several old people.

By the Honourable Henry Erskine.

A Gold Coin of the Emperor Charles V. King of Spain; on one side his arms, on the other a cross fleury, in the angles two imperial eagles alternately with two castles. Inscription, Da mihi virtut. contra hostes tuos, 1545. In this year Charles defeated the Protestants, and took their chief leaders, the Elector of Saxony, and Landgrave of Hesse, prisoners.

By Mr. William Muirhead.

An Engraved Note of the Mason Barrowman Company, for payment of one shilling Scots, dated at Edinburgh, the 1st of October 1764.

By Mr. Daniel Douglas, Vintner.

Three Sea Urchins; two of them 3/4 inches in diameter, the other 1 1/2 inch.

By Walter Macfarlan, Esq. Younger of Macfarlan.

A small Danish Copper Coin, dated 1693.

By Mr. David Skane, Merchant.

A Swedish Copper Coin of King Charles XII.

By the Earl of Buchan.

His Lordship’s Diploma of admission as a Member into the Royal Genealogico-Heraldick Society of Copenhagen, dated 24th November 1794, on vellum; the Seal of the Society appended by a silk cord in a silver box. Burgess Ticket, in favour of his Lordship, from the Royal Burgh of Perth, dated the 8th July 1785, and presented by the Provost and Magistrates of Perth the 11th July, when he visited and examined the Academy there. Impression of the Seal of Arms of M. Brunick, Professor of Natural History at Copenhagen.

One of the ancient Silver Spoons found in the Church-yard of Brechin, the handle broken off about an inch from the mouth, accompanied with a wooden handle of the same shape with the original.—See this Appendix, page 42.

By Mr. Ferguson of Craigdarroch.

The following Tracts, bound together in one volume quarto, viz.—

1st, Protestors Vindicated, or a Just Defence of Presbytery, and of Protesting against, and Withdrawing from, this National Church of Scotland. Written by Mr. John Robbloc, a vagrant student, disobligeed because this Church would not license him to preach, 1716.

2d, Mene Tekel, or Separation Weighed in the Balance of the Sanctuary, and Found Wanting, in answer to Protestors Vindicated. By Mr. Alexander Robison, minister at Tinwald. Dumfries, 1717.

3d, An Answer to the first part of Humble Pleadings, or a Vindication of the Church of Scotland from the unjust aspersions of Mr. Hepburn and his Party. By Mr. Pollock. Dumfries, 1717.

4th, A Short History of Rome’s Designs against the Protestant Interest in Britain. By Mr. William Vetch. Dumfries, 1718.

5th, Mr. Taylor’s case stated, or a Just Reply to a book entitled, A Vindication of Mr. John Taylor, minister of Wamfray. By Mr. David Wightman, minister at Applegorith. Dumfries, 1718.

6th, A Declaration of the English Bishops against the present Rebellion, 1718.

By Mr. Robert Chilles, Starch-maker, Quarryholes.

A small Bronze Coin of the Emperor Constantine the Great, found in St. George’s Fields, London, 1779.

By Mr. Alexander Aitcheson, Goldsmith.

A Mezzotinto Print of Frederick Bull, Esquire, Lord Mayor of London.

By Mr. John Smith, Junior, of Brechin.

A Silver Penny of King Alexander III. of Scotland; another of King Edward I. of England, struck in London. Both found in digging a grave in the Church-yard of Brechin, as described above.—See page 42.

By Mr. James Murray, of Edinburgh.

A copy of the Tryal of Eugene Aram for the murder of Daniel Clark, who was convicted at York Assizes, the 3d of August 1729. To which is added, his Defence; his Account of Himself; his Plan of a New Lexicon and Miscellany Poems; 12mo, the 6th edition. Bound up with The Grave, a Poem, by Robert Blair. London, 1758.
LIST OF DONATIONS

1785.

By Mrs GOVERNOR WOOD.

AUGT. 9. Three Ancient Roman Bronze Coins; two of them of Constantine.
The following Silver Pennies, viz. One of King Alexander III. of Scotland; two Anglo-Saxon; two of Edward the Confessor, one of them broken in two; one of William the Conqueror, engraved in Folkes' Tables, at No. 4; one of the same King, engraved on those Tables at No. 6; one of King Richard II.; four Irish, of great antiquity, engraved in James Simon's Tables, Plate 8. No. 164 and 165; a Half-groat of King Edward IV. found in taking down one of the bastions of the Castle of Rushen, in the Isle of Man; a Shilling and a Sixpence of King Henry VIII. representing the King's full face; a Shilling of Queen Elizabeth, in fine preservation, dated 1562, the mint mark a star of six points; a Scotch Copper Penny or Half-bodle of King Charles II.; an Irish Penny of King Charles I. on one side a mitred clergyman, on the other a king playing on a harp; a Bronze Shilling of King James II. struck in Ireland, in August 1689; a Half-penny of the Isle of Man, dated 1709; an old French Copper Coin, and a Brass Medal of Lewis XIV. King of France.

By Captain DAVID KNOX, Royal Navy.

An Original Charter by Oliver Cromwell, in favour of John Leete, Collector of Customs and Excise at Leith, his heirs and assignees, of the lands, manor-place, and pertinents of Easter Grantoun and Goldenrigs, in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, dated at Edinburgh, 16th July 1658; to which the Great Seal for Scotland is appended. Also a printed copy of a Proclamation by the Privy Council of Scotland, prohibiting intercourse by trade or merchandise with England, on account of the Plague. Dated 21 Decem. 1665.

By Mr WILLIAM DEMPSTER, Goldsmith.

An Old Copper Spanish Coin, and another of Lewis XIV. dated 1653.

By Mr GEORGE RAINIE, of Waughton.

An Ancient Weapon of Brass, formed like the head of a hatchet, 6½ inches in length, 1½ inch broad at the small end, and 4 inches broad at the edge; found in digging at Waughton, in East Lothian.

By Mr CHARLES M'KENZIE, Writer.

A Silver Coin of Lewis XV. of France; on the reverse, ' Isles du Vent.'

By Mr JAMES LAYING, one of the Clerks of the Council Chamber.

A Scots Silver Coin of King James VI.; on one side the royal arms crowned, on the other a thistle head.
LIST OF DONATIONS.  APPENDIX.—II.

1785. By the Earl of Buchan.

Oct. 4. The Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium, a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupations ad exitum Sexeni Duo decem. Accessit Vita Sancti Magni Insulorum Comitis. Hafniae, (Sumptibus Illustri P. Frid. Suhm.) 4to, 1780.

By Miss Elizabeth Bell.
The Passions of the Soul, represented in seven beautiful engravings; a View of the City of Rome, drawn by L. de Linder, and engraved by Israel Silvester, 4to, 1780.

By Mr. Alexander Drummond.
The History and Chronicles of the noble and valiant Baldwin Earl of Flanders, who married the Devil; with wood-cuts, in old French, small 4to. Printed at Paris in black letter, without date, by Jehan Treppur.

By Captain Bruce.
A well preserved English Halfpenny of King William and Mary, dated 1690.

By Mr. Charles Correll, of Newcastle.
A Sixpenny Scots Copper Coin, dated 1677; three Scots Bedoins; a Silver Penny of King Edward I. of England; another of King Charles I.; a Sixpence of King William III. dated 1696; a small Brass Piece, on one side the head of King James I. of Great Britain, inscription, J. R. M. Brit., on the other an imperial crown, below which the letters I. 8. x. d.; a Halfpenny of King William and Mary, the date 1690; an Irish Halfpenny of King Charles II.; a Penny of the Isle of Man, dated 1709; another, dated 1758; three Halfpence of the same Isle, dated 1733; a Silver Medal of Pope Pius Sextus, dated 1780; a Copper Bajocca of Pope Benedict XIV. dated 1740; two Copper Coins of Russia, one dated 1737, the other 1757; a small Silver French Coin of Lewis XV.; a Spanish Pintorecipe of Charles III. dated 1714; a Half-pintorecipe of Philip V. dated 1731; a Silver Coin, one-third of the Rix Dollar of Gustavus III. King of Sweden, dated 1780; two Swedish Copper Coins; a Silver Coin of Frederick III. King of Prussia, dated 1761; a Danish Copper Coin, dated 1771; a Silver Coin of John V. King of Portugal; four Copper Portuguese Coins of different dates; a Medal in mixed metal, struck on the preservation from shipwreck of James Duk of York, afterwards King James VII. anno 1690, on one side the head of that prince and his consort, on the other a representation of the shipwreck; a Medal of the King of Prussia in brass, struck on the battle of Prague, 1757; and an old Leaden Seal of the Society of Jesus.

APPENDIX.—II. LIST OF DONATIONS. 49

1785. By the Earl of Buchan.


By the Earl of Buchan.

Nov. 1. The Portrait of the late Mr Alexander Runciman, history-painter to the Society, executed in black lead by Mr John Brown, with a suitable inscription for a sepulchral urn to be placed behind it.

By Mr. George Chapman, A.M.
A copy, handsomely bound, of his 'Treatise on Education,' 3d edition, 12mo. London, 1784.

By Mr. John Gillies, Bookseller, Perth.

By Mr. James Rae, Surgeon.
Two Persian Copper Coins, inscribed on each side with the Persic characters.

By Mr. Alexander Brown, of the Advocates' Library.
A Silver Coin of Pope Benedict XIV.; another of Pisa; and a Chinese Bronze Coin, square pierced.

By Mr. Alexander Gardner, Jeweller.
An oval Silver Medal; on one side the bust of King Charles I.; on the other that of his Queen, Henrietta Maria. A Copper Scots Sixpenny piece of King Charles II. dated 1677, in fine preservation. And one of William Wood's Irish Halfpence, dated 1723.

By the Countess of Buchan.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Lexicon Adelige Familier i Danmark Norge og Hertugdomme,' or an Account of the Families of the Noblesse of Denmark and Norway, with engravings of their armorial bearings. By the Royal Genealogico-Heraldic Society of Copenhagen, in three parts, 4to. Presented to his Lordship by Count Suhm of Denmark. 'Magazin ufl Danse Adels Historie,' in two parts, 4to. adorned with engravings, from the same Society.
By Mr. George Cairncross.

Nov. 14. Twelve Ancient Roman Bronze Coins of the Emperors Domitian, Antoninus, Gratian, Magnentius, Constantine, Gallienus, Licinius, Tetricus, Posthumus, Victorinus, and Claudius, found in a Roman encampment on the estate of Crichton-dean, in the parish of Crichton. A Bronze Coin; on one side a bust, inscription, Philippus IIII. D. G.; on the other, Publica Comitate. A Copper Coin of Pope Clement X. Two German copper Medals.

By Mr. David Kyle, at Melrose.

An Ancient Roman Bronze Coin, found in a ploughed field at the foot of Eildon hills, in the parish of Melrose, on the top of which there is a very entire Roman Encampment. A Brass Medal of Queen Anne, dated 1711.

By Dr. Robert Clapperton, of Lochmaben.

An ancient Bit of a Bridle, of brass, found in the bottom of a deep moss at the east end of the Hill of Burnswark, in Annandale, where there are the remains of two Roman camps and three British ones. A Ring of a hard dark coloured wood, 3½ inches in diameter, and 1½ inch broad, found in the bottom of a furrow, open breaking up a field of heather, not far from a cairn of stones on the north side of Hatloch, in Tweeddale. Two ancient Arrow Heads of iron, vulgarly called Wallace Bolts; one of them found on the Castleshill at Lochmaben, and the other in the Loch there.

By Mr. Thomas Aitken, Merchant in Leith.

A Bodle of King William and Mary, dated 1694. A Copper Coin of King Charles XII. of Sweden, dated 1718.

By Mr. James Cumming.

An impression in red wax of an Ancient Ecclesiastical Seal, whereon is represented the front of a gothic church; at the top are the mitred heads; in the middle is the Virgin Mary and the Child Jesus; on the right side the head of a bishop, on the left that of a King, and below the Congregation. Inscription, S. Caput Et Ecce Sae Generatrix Marie Cathanensis.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Dec. 13. Dean of St. Asaph, for a libel, taken in short-hand, and revised by the Councillors employed in the cause, 8vo. London, 1784. And the rights of Juries Vindicated in the arguments of the Honourable Donor and William Welsh, Esq. in the Court of King’s Bench, Westminster, in the same cause. 8vo. 1785.

By Mr. William Caldwell, Surgeon, Mid-Calder.

An Alligator Fish, from Savannah in Georgia, 3½ inches in length, of which the snout is 6 inch. A Half-moon Fish, a crustaceous animal, the diameter of the circular shell 6½ inches, from South Carolina. A Toad Fish or Egg Fish, 5 inches long, and 3 inches in diameter. A Porcupine Fish, 7 inches long, and 3½ inches in diameter, both from South Carolina.

By Mr. William Hamilton, Surgeon in Mid-Calder.

An ancient Roman Bronze Coin of the Emperor Carausius.

By the Reverend Dr. John Geddes.

A copy of a Translation into the Gaelic language, by Mr. Robert Menzies, of the Works of Thomas a Kempis, 12mo, Edinburgh, 1785.

By Dr. James Hunter.

A large Russian Copper Coin of the Empress Elizabeth, dated 1773.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Jan. 10. A copy of a summons to the Chancellor, Rector, Visitors, Dean of Faculty, Vice-Chancellor, Principal, and Professors of the University of Glasgow, at the instance of Mr. John Anderson, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the said University, to appear before the Court of Session, and answer to the charges therein mentioned. A Collection of Gaelic and English Poems, by Alexander Cameron of Lochaber, 12mo, Edinburgh, 1785.

By Mr. Donald McIntosh.

A Description, with Drawings, of the Rocking Stone in Strathairdle, a Druidical Circle near Inverness; part of another near Pitlochie, in Athole; another at Airthmore, in Strathspey; a Green Cairn at Clunmore, in Athole; and Ossian’s Stone in Glenalmond.

By Mr. John Macleish, of the City-Chamberlain’s Office.

A Sea Horse from the Bay of Cadiz, measuring seven inches in length.
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1786.

By Dr Cuthbert Gordon.
Jan. 10. Memorial relative to the discovery and use of Cudbear and other dyeing wares, with Certificates and Documents showing the value of Mr Gordon's discoveries to the woollen, cotton, and linen manufacturers of Great Britain, 4to.

By Mr Alexander Aitchison, Jeweller.
Liber Hymnorum sive Psalmorum, Proverbia Salomonis, Ecclesiastes, Liber Sapientiae, atque Ecclesiasticus.

By Mr Hamilton, Merchant.
A Scots Silver Forty-pence piece of King Charles I. A Copper Sixpenny Scots Coin of King Charles II. dated 1678. A Bodle of King Charles I. A Copper Spanish Coin of Philip V. dated 1742.

By Mr Francis Legay, Engraver.
24. A copy of his Engraving of Mary Queen of Scots resigning the Crown, from the original Painting of Gavin Hamilton, of Rome.

By Mr James Pinkerton, of Glasgow.
The Head of a small Sheep having five horns of nearly equal length.

By the Right Honourable Lady Haddo.
A Square Copper Coin of the City of Milan.

By Robert Riddell, of Glenriddell, Esq.
A Manuscript Collection of Scots Music, consisting of 76 Tunes, among which are many of Monro's Sets, which are rarely to be met with. A delineation of an ancient Silver Brooch in his possession.

By Mr Otho Herman Wemyss, Advocate.
A copy of his Thesis, on the Title, Rem Pupilli vel Adolescentis Salvamfore.

By Mr John Lamont, Surgeon.
An unpolished semitransparent Agate of a greenish colour, in form of the handle of a knife.

By the Earl of Buchan.
Feb. 7. An Engraving of the Portrait of Sir James Ramsay, a General Officer in the armies of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, by J. Beugo, 1783.

By Mr W. Hutton, of Birmingham.
A copy of his History of Birmingham, the 24 edition, with additions, 8vo, 1783.

By Mr Archibald Gibson, Writer.
Feb. 7. A Silver Fourpence of King James I. of Great Britain; inscription, Tueatur Unitas Deus.

By Mr Duncan McMillan.
A Shilling of King George I. without date.

By Mr Thomas Rattray.
An English Gold Five Shilling Piece of King James I. of Great Britain; on one side, the King's Bust and Royal Titles; on the other, the Anglo British Arms, inscription. Henricus Roas Regna Jacobae. This is No. 7, Plate 11, of Mr Folkes' Tables.

By Mr William Mutchhead.

By Mr Thomas Too, Merchant.
A copy of his Account of the Rise, Progress, Present State, and Intended Enlargements of the Orphan Hospital in Edinburgh; to which is added, Poetical Meditations on various subjects, 8vo, 1785; and a Short Account of the Charitable Institutions in Edinburgh, 1785.

By Dr James Anderson.

By Dr Kentish.
A copy of his Letter to Dr Martin Wall, Lord Litchfield's Clinical Professor in the University of Oxford, 12mo. 1786.

By Mr Thomas Dallas, Merchant.
A French Copper Coin of Lewis XV. dated 1720.

By Mr James Berrey, Merchant.
21. A Copper Farthing of King Charles I. in fine preservation.

By Mr George Cairncross.
A Register of the Actings and Proceedings of the White Paper Company of
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1786.
Feb. 21.
Scotland, confirmed by act of Parliament, the 10th of July 1695, with the articles of agreement of the said company, and subscriptions of the members, M.S. folio.

By Mr John Milne, Founder.
A Bodle of King Charles II. in good preservation.

By Mr William Johnston, Younger of Banks, W. S.
Orbis Antiqui Tabulas Geographicae, secundum Cl. Ptolemaeum, cum Indice Philologicos absolutissimo, folio, Amsterdam, 1733.

By Mr Thomas Alves, Writer.
A copy of the Lord’s Prayer, written in miniature, in the Roman Text character, by Mr Alexander Ballie, engraver.

By Dr John Aitken.
A Silver Forty-pence Scots piece of King Charles I.

By the Earl of Buchan.
April 4. Nichol’s Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, No. 36, containing, 1st, Remarks on the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland during the Sixth Campaign of Agricola, with a plan and description of the Camp at Rae Dykes. 2d, An account of the Roman Camp of Battlesdykes and Harelands, by the Reverend Mr Jameson of Forfar.

By Colonel Charles Vallancey.
An Essay towards illustrating the Ancient History of the Britannick Isles, intended as a Preface to a Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland. By the Donor, 8vo, 1786.

By the Honourable Horace Walpole.
An Essay on Modern Gardening, by the Donor, with a French translation by the Duke de Nivernois, 4to, Strawberry Hill.

By the Reverend John Thomson, of Rome.
One hundred Engravings from ancient Greek and Roman Marble Statues, in 2 vols. folio.

By Dr James Anderson.
A Stone bearing an inscription allusive to Charity, in very rude characters, taken from a chapel in a small Island on the coast of Argyleshire, called Ilan.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1786.
April 14. More MacCormic. Two joints of one of the Basaltic Columns taken from the Isle of Staffa, affording an excellent specimen, though on a small scale, of the nature of the wonderful columns in that Island. A round Drinking Vessel of wood, composed of feathered staves of various colours, with three feet extending from the bottom: this species is known by the name of the Dundee Bicker.

By Mr Charles Constell.
May 2. Six Engravings of the Triumphal Arch of the Emperor Lucius Septimius Severus, at Rome.

By the Reverend Dr John Geddes.
The following Silver Coins, viz. A Penny of King Alexander III. of Scotland; on the reverse, three spur-crews of six points and a star of seven points. A Scots Forty-pence piece of King Charles I. Three Pennies of King Edward I. of England. A Sixpence of King James I. of Great Britain, the mint mark a thistle; inscription, Ex &urgat Deus &c. A Twopence piece of King James II. dated 1686. A Fourpence Piece of Queen Anne, dated 1713. Also the following Scots Copper Coins, viz. a Sixpenny Coin of King Charles II. dated 1678, in good preservation; two Bodles, and two Half-bodles or Scotch Pennies of the same King.

By Mr Thomas Dallas, Merchant.
A book entitled, The Secretary in Fashion, or an Elegant and Compendious Way of Writing all Manner of Letters, 8vo. London, 1673. Also the following Copper Coins, viz. eight Scots Bodles of various reigns; an English Farthing of King Charles II.; two French Coins of King Lewis IV.; one Spanish Coin; a Swedish Dollar of King Charles XII., dated 1718; another Swedish Coin, dated 1725; a Coin of the Province of Guelderland, dated 1730; and a Brass German Medal.

By Mr William McLaren, Quill-Dresser.
Three Goose Quills, having each a double stalk.

By Mr James Murray, of Birmingham.
A Silver Medal of the two Brothers John and Cornelius de Wit of Holland.

By Captain Robert Pillans, of the City Guard.
A Shilling of King Edward VI. of England, the mint mark a barrel, in good preservation.
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1788. By Mr Michael Cockburn, of the Navy.
June 12. The following Scots Coins, viz. a Scotch Bodle of King William, dated 1695; a Coin of the East India Company; two of France; one of Zealand; two of West Frisia; two of Germany; two German Medals.

By Mr Hugh Morton, of Leith.
Two Base Silver Coins of Mary Queen of Scots; on one side, a Thistle Head; on the other, a Saltire. Twelve Coins, of the same metal, of King James VI.; on one side, the Arms of Scotland, crowned; on the other, a Thistle. These Coins, with some more of the same kind, were found in the rubbish of one of the houses lately taken down in Niddry's Wynd. A Copper Coin of John V. King of Portugal; dated 1788.

By Mr Cardonnel.
A detached collection of Edinburgh Newspapers, in the years 1737, 38, 39, 40, 41, and 42; eight Scots Magazines in the year 1751; eleven do. in 1752; twelve do. in 1753; twelve do. in 1754; fourteen numbers of the two first volumes of the Edinburgh Magazine and Review; seven British Magazines in 1761; the New French Magazine for January, February, and March 1750; the Edinburgh Review, No. 2. for January 1750; the Weekly Magazine, June 1760; the London Magazine, October 1744; No. 43 of the Bee revived; and an Aberdeen Almanack for 1730.

By Mr Donald M'Intosh.
A chocolate coloured Pebble, with strong white veins in it.

By Mr James Murray, of Birmingham.
The Twelve following Silver Coins, viz. A Scots Forty-pence piece of King Charles I.; Two Twenty-pence pieces of the same King; a Penny of King Henry II. of England; a Groat of King Edward IV. Civitas London; another of the same King, Civitas Cantor; a Quarter-groat of the same King; a Half-groat of King Henry VI. Civitas Cantor; a Half-groat of King Henry VII.; a Shilling of Massachusetts in New England, 1639; a Four-pence piece of King Charles II. 1679; and a Shilling of King George I.

By Mr John Lamont, Surgeon.
A Half-crown of King James II. of Great Britain, dated 1689, of base metal.

By Mr William Anderson, Surgeon, Kirkintilloch.
A Bronze Statue of the Goddess Pallas Armita, 5 inches in height, dug up in his neighbourhood when the Great Canal was forming.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1786. By Mr William Smellie.
June 12. An Indian Censer; a pair of Petrified Shells adhering to a piece of limestone rock.

By Mr William Hutton, of Birmingham.
A copy of his Account of a Journey from Birmingham to London, 8vo, 1785.

By Mr James Dallas.
A Scots Half-penny of King Charles II. dated 1676.

By Bailie John Lothiann.
An English Farthing of King Charles II. dated 1668. A Scots Half-penny of King Charles II. dated 1677.

By Mr Alexander Drummond.
An English Farthing of King Charles II. dated 1674.

By Miss Christian Carstairs, of Kinross.
July 11. A Silver Penny of King Edward II. of England, struck in London; a Six-pence of Queen Elizabeth, dated 1663, the mint mark a t on; three Scots Bodies; three Copper Coins of Lewis XIII. King of France; three Copper German Coins.

By Mr John Knox, of Richmond.
A copy of his Discourse on the Expediency of establishing Fishing Stations or Small Towns in the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Islands, 8vo, London, 1786. Also his Observations on the Northern Fisheries, &c. to which is added the Report from the Committee appointed by the House of Commons to enquire into the state of the British Fisheries, 8vo, London, 1786.

By John Erskine, of Alva, Esq.
A Satirical Print representing Provincial General Buttons marching to Saratoga with plunder.

By Mr J. Chalmers of Aberdeen.
A Silver Medal of Queen Anne, struck on the Victory gained at Blenheim, anno 1704; engraved by C. Roker.

By William C. Little, of Libberton, Esq.
A Copper Medal; on one side the Portrait of Frederick King of Prussia, on the other that of his brother, Prince Ferdinand.
1786. By Mr. Alexander Drummond.
July 11. A small old Silver Coin of Philip II. King of Spain.

By Dr. Bathie.
25. A Silver Medal of Lewis XV. King of France; on the reverse a plum rule, inscription, Fortior quo rectior, 1744. Another of Lewis XVI.; on the reverse, a Hercules endeavouring to break a bundle of rods; inscription, Vincit concordia fratrum. A Half-dollar of Charles III. King of Spain.

By Mr. George Paton.
A Copper Penny and a Halfpenny of George III. struck for the Isle of Man, dated 1786.

By Miss Christian Carstairs, of Kinross.
A Shilling of King Charles II. dated 1663, in good preservation. An Irish Shilling of King James II. of base metal, dated June 1690.

By Mr. Peter Hill.
A Scots Bodle of King William and Queen Mary.

By Captain Robert Pillans, of the City Guard.
An Isle of Man Penny, dated 1733.

By Mr. Frizzel.
A Silver Coin of Sithric, King of Dublin, in fine preservation.

By Mr. James Graham, of Stonypath of Dunsyre.
A Shilling of Queen Elizabeth, dated 1590.

By the Honourable Robert Sandilands.
A Short Account of the Instrument called the Sward-cutter, invented by the Donor, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1786, with a plate of the Instrument.

By Mr. Thomas Dallas, Merchant.
A Copper Scots Twopence piece of King Charles I.

By Mr. Thomas Aitken, Merchant.
A Shilling of Queen Elizabeth, dated 1683.

APPENDIX—II.

1786. By Mr. Richard Richardson, Kirk Treasurer.
Aug. 8. A Bronze Coin of the Roman Emperor Constantine; found in the collection made at the church doors.

By the Earl of Buchan.
A Portrait of King James I. of Scotland, with the representation of a scene in his Majesty's confinement at Windsor; engraved by Beugo from the copy of an original Portrait in the Gallery at Keilberg, near Tubingen, in Swabia.

By Mr. Alexander Sprat, Tanner.
Sep. 5. A Bronze Coin of the Roman Emperor Gallienus.

By Dr. William Cuming, Physician, Dorchester.
A copy of his Portrait, in a small oval; engraved by Sharp, from a painting by Beach.

By Mr. George Paton.
A copy of his Portrait etched, half-length; and a full-length portrait of N. Paton, also etched.

By Mr. John Lamont, Surgeon.
A Copper Coin of Lewis XIV. King of France.

By Mr. John Clerk, Optician.
A large Russian Copper Coin of the value of four copecks; on one side, St George killing the Dragon; on the other a Trophy, 1762.

By Lord Saltoun.
Oct. 3. An oval Gold Medal; on one side Our Saviour on the Cross, a Soldier piercing his side; on the other a Congregation in a Church.

By Mr. Thomas Dallas, Merchant.
A Prussian Silver Coin, in value one grot, dated 1781; a Swedish Silver Coin of King Gustavus III. in value four Oras, dated 1777; a Two Shilling Danish Coin, dated 1647; another dated 1783; and a Silver Coin of Hamburgh, of one shilling value, dated 1727.

By Mr. James Charles, Hosier.
A Chinese Bronze Coin, square pierced.

H 2
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1786.

By Mr John Ewen, of Aberdeen.

Oct. 3. A Silver Penny of King Edward I. Civitas Durexi. A Sixpence of King Charles I. mint mark a top.

By Mr James Gray, Writer.

Nov. 7. A Silver Penny of King George III. dated 1766.

By Mr Andrew Milligan, Watch-case-maker.


By Mr John Donaldson, House-Painter.

A Specimen of the Lapis Adites or Eagle Stone.

By the Earl of Buchan.


By Dr William Sinclair, of Thurso.

An ancient Brass Brooch, said to have belonged to Sir William Wallace.

By Mr John Dundas.

A Papal Bull of Indulgence for forty days, granted on the Consecration of the Cemetery of Roxdal; dated on the Feast of St Mary Magdalen, 1617.

By the Earl of Buchan.


By the Reverend Charles Corsehill.


By Colonel Charles Vallyancy.

A Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland, by the Donor; with an Introduction, notes and engravings, 8vo, Dublin, 1786.

By William Glascroft, Esq.

A Manuscript copy of the Koran of Mahomet, in Arabic; beautifully written in a small character, the chapters forming various figures emblished with gold; on a roll of Indian paper, 12 feet long, and 2½ inches broad.

1787.

By Alexander B. Seton, Esq.

Jan. 30. An ancient Runick Monument, of very hard grey granite, 5 feet 6 inches long, 3 feet 2 inches broad, and one foot thick, having the following inscription in a scroll which surrounds a large cross, viz. *Ari raisti stain aftir Hialmfathur sin; Guth hjalbi ant hans.* Which in English is, *Ari erected this stone after (in memory of) Hialm, his father. God help his soul.* This was accompanied with an accurate Drawing of the Monument, a Description and Explanation in the Swedish Language, and an English translation.

By Mr James Pirie, Writer.

A Remission under the Great Seal of King Charles II. in favour of Robert Howie, in Glentore, of the crime of Adultery committed by him, in the year 1664, with Janet Johnston, then his servant; dated at Edinburgh, the 28th of July 1665.

By Captain John Pirie, of the Navy.

A quantity of White Coralline, found in Orkney.

By Lachlan MacTavish, of Dunedry, Esq.


By James Trail, Esq.

A black Ring or Brooch of Cannel Coal, 2½ inches in diameter, with a slender pin of bone, 4 inches long; two oval Brooches of copper gilt, embossed and decorated with rich carvings, each surrounded with a double row of silver cord near the edge, with an iron tongue in the hollow side, much corroded; the length of each Brooch 4½ inches, the breadth 3 inches. These were, in September last, dug out of the top of the ruins of a Pictish house in Caithness, lying beside a skeleton, buried under a flat-stone with very little earth above it.

By Lord Hailes.

His Sketch of the Life of Sir James Ramsay, a General Officer under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 4to, 1787.

By Mr John Veitch, Marble Cutter.

27. A mass of Shells and Stones of various kinds, cemented together by petrifaction, found on the shore near Kirkcaldy.

By Mr William Muehead, Brush Maker.

Part of the Horn of a Wild Red Deer, petrified.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1787.

By the EARL OF BUCHAN.


By ADAM DROMMOND, of Gardrum, Esq.

An original Certificate on vellum of the Delivery to the King in the Parliament of Scotland of 'Ane old Monument concerning the entailment of the Crown of the Kingdom by King Robert de Bruce to the race of the Stewarts, his mainant predecessors, of the date at Cambuskenneth, the fifteenth day of the month of July, in the year of our Redemption, one thousand, three hundred, and twenty-six; by Sir James Balfour of Kinnaird, Bart. Lyon King of Arms, which the said Lyon King of Arms by his care and diligence did find out, being abroad many years since.' This certificate is dated in the Parliament at Perth, the 25th of December 1650, and signed, Loudoun, Canrius, J. P. D. P.

By Mr KENYON.

A Farthing of King George I. dated 1719.

By Mr JOHN MACCALLUM, Painter.

A piece of Free-stone found in a quarry near Duddingston, having naturally a flat face, measuring nearly 6 inches by 4; covered by nature with very regular Mosaic work.

By Mr DONALD MACINTOSH.

A Wooden Crocan or Crook, used anciently in this country for hanging pots and pans over the fire, now almost in disuse.

By Mr THOMAS RATTRAY.

June 26. A Silver King's-eval Medal; on one side the Arch-angel Michael trampling on the Devil, inscription, Soli Deo Gloria; on the other a three-masted ship under sail in the sea, inscription, Soc. III. D. G. M. B. F. et H. R.

By Mr WILLIAM SMELLIE.

A Bodle of King William, dated 1696.

By Mr WILLIAM BICHARDSON, Smith.

A Roman Bronze Coin of the Emperor Aurelius Severus Alexander.

By Mr ALEXANDER AITCHISON.

A Satirical print, the Babbler's Mirror, or England's Folly.

By Mr PETER HILL, Bookseller.

An English Halfpenny of King William, dated 1694.

By the Reverend Dr JOHN GEDDES.

A Specimen of the rock on which the Castle of Dumbarton is built.

By Mr JAMES FAYRE.

A Roman Bronze Coin of the Emperor Augustus, 27 B.C., engraved with a head of a young woman.

By Mr ROBERT SCOTT.

A Satirical Print on the South Sea Scheme, dated 1720.

By Mr ALEXANDER WATSON, Medical Student.

A Satirical Print on the South Sea Scheme, dated 1720.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1787.

By Mr THOMAS RATTRAY.

June 26. A Silver King's-eval Medal; on one side the Arch-angel Michael trampling on the Devil, inscription, Soli Deo Gloria; on the other a three-masted ship under sail in the sea, inscription, Soc. III. D. G. M. B. F. et H. R.

By Mr WILLIAM SMELLIE.

A Bodle of King William, dated 1696.

By Mr WILLIAM BICHARDSON, Smith.

A Roman Bronze Coin of the Emperor Aurelius Severus Alexander.

By Mr ALEXANDER AITCHISON.

A Satirical print, the Babbler's Mirror, or England's Folly.

By Mr PETER HILL, Bookseller.

An English Halfpenny of King William, dated 1694.

By the Reverend Dr JOHN GEDDES.

A Specimen of the rock on which the Castle of Dumbarton is built.

By Mr JAMES FAYRE.

A Roman Bronze Coin of the Emperor Augustus, 27 B.C., engraved with a head of a young woman.

By Mr ROBERT SCOTT.

A Satirical Print on the South Sea Scheme, dated 1720.

By Mr ALEXANDER WATSON, Medical Student.

A Satirical Print on the South Sea Scheme, dated 1720.
APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1787.

Aug. 7. was fought, the blade broken in two; the length of the handle 4½ inches; diameter of the pommel 2½ inches; length of the cross-bar or guard 10 inches; length of the blade 2 feet.

By Miss Christian Carstairs.

Sept. 4. A copy, handsomely bound, of 'Original Poems by a Lady, (the Donor) dedicated to Miss Anne Henderson, a tribute to gratitude and friendship,' 4to, Edinburgh, 1786.

By Mr James Pirie, Writer.

The following Papers relating to Captain Wilson Potts, viz.
1st, Articles of agreement between the Owners of the Privateer Dreadnought of Newcastle, the Captain, and Sailors, dated 5th March 1781. 2d, Certificate of the good character of the Captain from Anthony ——— commander of the Scarborough, dated 31st January 1777. 3d, Order for Captain Potts to take the command of the Esther Schooner, signed H. Mowat, commander of his Majesty's ship Scarborough, dated 29th April 1777. 4th, Voluntary Declaration of Niels Patterson, skipper of the White Swan from Copenhagen to Ireland, that Captain Potts, who took his vessel, after searching the same, dismissed it without damage; dated the 1st of May 1781. 5th, Narrative by Captain Potts of the seizures of the above vessel the White Swan, without date. 6th, Moral and Religious Reflections and Quotations from Scripture and the Poets, written by the Captain when in prison, and under sentence of death, in two papers.

By Mr Alexander Aitchison, Medical Student.


By the Reverend John Geddes.

Oct. 2. A specimen of the Rock on which the Castle of Dunnottar is built.

By Mr Alexander Smellie, Printer.

Two dried Fishes, having horns behind and before. A piece of White Coralline; and a cluster of very small bright Chrysalis in a piece of rock.

By Mr Alexander Watson, Merchant.

An Oriental Copper Coin, inscribed with Persic characters.

By Mr R. T. Crossfield.

A piece of the Branch of a Cinnamon Tree, from the East Indies.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1787.

Oct. 2. The Bone of an Ichthyosaurus.

By Mr William Murray, Writer.

Nov. 14. A Bodle of King Charles II. well preserved.

By Mr Alexander Smellie, Printer.

A Copper Coin of the Emperor Nero Caesar Augustus Germanicus; a Bronze Coin of China, square pierced; a Base Metal Shilling of King James II. of England, dated 1689; and a base Silver Coin of Prussia.

By Mr Robert Kerr.

A Copper Medal of George Prince of Wales, on the reverse the Prince's crown and feathers, dated 12th August 1784; a Tin Medal of Leopold Duke of Lorrain, on the reverse, Providentia Principis viae Mundi, 1727; a Copper Medal of John and Cornelius de Wit; a Brass Medal of Lewis XV. King of France; an Emblematical Medal of the same metal, dated 1647; a base Silver and Copper Coin of Mary Queen of Scots; two half-pennies of King Charles II.; nine Bodies of different reigns; and a Scots Penny of King Charles II. The following ten Silver Coins which were found in digging the foundation of a house upon the South Bridge here, at the foot of Niddry's Wynd, viz. Three Pennies of King Edward I. of England, struck at London, York, and Newcastle; five Pennies of King Edward II. struck in London, Canterbury, and Durham; one Penny of King Edward III. struck in Canterbury; and a Twopence piece of King James I. of England. Also three Copper French Coins of Lewis XIII.; a Copper Coin of King Charles XII. of Sweden; two Danish Copper Coins; seven small Copper Coins of the Provinces of Holland, Zealand, Guelders, Utrecht, and Overyssel; and an American Congress Bill for Seven Dollars, dated at Philadelphia, the 22d July 1776.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Eyrygiggia Saga, sive Eyranorum Historia, 4to, Copenhagen, 1787. Also, Symbolae ad Literaturam Teutonicam Antiquiorum, ex codicibus manuscrip-tis, qui in Hafnia asservantur; editae sumtibus Petri Frederici Suhm. 4to, Copenhagen, 1787.

By Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, Eq.

Three pairs of the Horns of the Wild Red Deer, of different sizes.
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1787.
By Mr Alexander Aitchison, Student of Medicine.

1788.
By Mr George Cairncross.
Jan. 8. A pair of White Leather Gloves, embroidered with black silk, said to have been the property of Mary Queen of Scots.

By Mrs Hay, of Mountblairy.
A good specimen of the Lapis Specularis.

By Mr Thomas Rattray.
One of the Base Metal Crown Pieces of King James II. of Great Britain, struck in Ireland, and dated 1690.

By Mr Henry Snellie.
Feb. 5. A Bodle of King Charles I. in good preservation.

By Mr James Cumming, Secretary.
The handle of an Ancient Roman Sword, found in digging near the Roman Wall at Carriden.

By Dugald Little, Esq.
A King's Fisher, shot by him near Coustonphine.

By Mr James Walker.
The following Tracts, viz. Letters on the Slave Trade, by Thomas Cooper, Esq.; Manchester, 1787. Supplement to Mr Cooper's Letters on the Slave Trade; Warrington, 1788. A Letter to the Treasurer of the Society instituted for the purpose of effecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade, London, 1788. And Extracts from a sermon of the Bishop of Chester on the same subject.

By Mr Eneas Morison.
A copy of Oliver Cromwell's Ordinance uniting Scotland into one Commonwealth with England, dated 12th April 1654.

By Mrs Miller, Wife of Mr James Miller, Writer.
Twenty Roman Silver Denarii of the Emperors Antoninus Pius, Alexander Severus, Valerianus, Gallienus, Postumus, and Claudius.

1790.
By Miss Miller, Daughter of the above Mr Miller.

By the Earl of Buchan.

By Mr John Dick.

By Mr James Sibbald, Bookseller.
The first six volumes of the Edinburgh Magazine, published by him, bound.

By the Earl of Buchan.
May 6. A Plan of the Navigation proposed upon the Rivers Forth, Devon, and Gudie, made under the direction of the Lords Commissioners of Police; surveyed by James Morison, and engraved by Andrew Bell, February 1774.

By the Chevalier de Sanson, Knight of the Most Noble Order of St Philip, and Captain of Infantry in the French Service.
Lettres à l'Auteur de l'Anatomie de la langue Françoise, by the Donor, 8vo. London, 1785.

By John Erskine, of Alva, Esq.
A piece of an Ancient Sword of Brass, encrusted with verdigris, found on the estate of Mr Graham of Ballagan, within a tumulus or cairn where there was a sarcophagus with ashes.

By Mr Hugh Smith, of Carnwath Mill.
An old Metal Dial of Silver, plated upon copper, dug out of the ruins of a house at Carnwath Mill, built by the Earl of Mar, who purchased that estate in the year 1536; the Gnomon has been lately added to it.

By Mr Thomas Beth, of the Middle Temple, London.
An ancient Manuscript copy of the Bible in Latin, beautifully written and illus-
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1788. May 6. A parcel of Accompots and Certificates in the Polish, Hungarian, Dutch, and Latin languages, relating to the affairs in business of John Dawson, merchant, in the reign of King Charles II.; and Letters of Naturalization in the kingdom of Hungary, on vellum, by the Emperor Leopold, in favour of the said John Dawson, therein designated of Dalkeith; dated at Vienna, the 13th of February 1661.

By Mr DAVID DEUCHAE.

Several rough Pebbles broken through, the hearts hollow, and lined with beautiful Chrystals.

By the Reverend HUGH CALDER, Minister of Cray.

A small piece of coloured Cloth from Otaheite.

By Mr ALEXANDER SMELLIE, Printer.

A Copper Medal of the late King of Prussia and Prince Ferdinand; a Scots Half-penny, dated 1670; and a Bodie of King Charles II.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS. 69

1788. July 1. A Swedish Copper Coin, dated 1771; a small French Copper Coin, dated 1643; and a Scottish Bodle.

By Mr BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON.


By Mr WILLIAM BOYS, of Sandwich.

Nov. 4. Collections for a History of Sandwich. Part 1st. By the Donor, with plates, 4to, Canterbury, 1788.

By Mr THOMAS BETH, of the Middle Temple, London.

Oeuvres de Marquis de Villotte, 12mo, London, 1786; printed on paper made of the Mallow. To which are added, twenty leaves of paper made from different vegetable substances.

By Dr William Spike.

A Silver Medal; inscription on one side, Cujus est; on the other, round a map of Britain and Ireland, Reddite igiter.

By the EARL of Buchan.

14. Copies of the following Tracts, viz. — Letters on the Slave Trade; by Thomas Cooper, Manchester, 1707; and a Supplement to Mr Cooper's Letters on the Slave Trade, 1788. An Essay on the Slave Trade; by Grinnan Joannes Thorstein, Professor in the University of Copenhagen, &c. 8vo, London, 1788. An examination into the leading principles of the Federal Constitution, proposed by the late —— held at Philadelphia, Philadelphia, 1787. And the American Musaeum for Fugitive Pieces, for May, June, August, and September, being part of a Collection formerly presented by his Lordship.

By Mr ALEXANDER KINCAID, Stationer.

The Iron Head of an ancient Scottish Spear; found in the Torwood, about a foot below the surface, and about 30 feet west from Wallace's Tree.

By LORD MACDONALD.

The Silver Scots Coronation Medal of King Charles I.; on one side the...
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1788.

Nov. 14. King’s Head in profile, with the Collar of the Order of the Garter; inscription, Carolus D. G. Scotiee, Anglioe, Fr: et Hib : Rex ; reverse, a large thistle, with inscription, Hinc nostrce crevera Rosa ; and below, Coron. 18 Junii 1633. B.

By Dr Farquharson.

Dec. 16. The Skeleton of the head and one of the haunch bones of a Beaver ; dug up in Maris’s Loch of Kinloch, near Cupar Angus.

By the Reverend Dr John Geddes.

A piece of Petrified Wood from Cobourg in Franconia, where much of the same kind is found, and it receives a fine polish. Two pieces of Jasper from a place on the coast of Boyne, near Portnoy in Banffshire. A variety of Small Shells gathered on the shore of Murray. A curious piece of Moss, having the appearance of green velvet, taken from a stone below the water. And two small pieces of Petrified Heath.

1789.

Jan. 13. The following ancient Roman Bronze Coins, viz. Thirty-one of Gallienus; Twenty-seven of Aurelian; Twenty-two of Probus; Thirteen of Claudius; Seven of Tacitus; Four of Valerianus; Three of Severina; Two of Salaminia; One of Valentinus.

By James Robertson Barclay, of Keavil, Esq.

A Conical Snuff-box of horn, containing some snuff, given to Mr George Barclay of Cavill by Pope Innocent XIII. when he was at Rome, the 22d day of August 1722.

By Mr Henry Smellie.

A Scots Pebble in the natural state, broken through, discovering crystalline matter within.

By Mr Archibald Fletcher, W. S.

The following Tracts printed on the subject of the Reform of the Government of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, viz. 1st, A bill for regulating the Internal Government of the Royal Burghs in Scotland, folio ; 2d, An Illustration of the Principles of the Bill above mentioned, by the Committee of Delegates, 4to, Edinburgh, 1787 ; 3d, A State of Facts upon which objections in behalf of the Royal Burghs are made against the Bill for a pretended reform, 8vo ; 4th, Abstract of Facts, &c, representing the Revenue of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 8vo ; 5th, Observations of the Delegates for

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1789.


By the Reverend Hugh Calder.

Three small Tracts on Religion, viz. 1st, The Happy Man and True Gentleman ; 2d, Remember the Sabbath-day to keep it holy ; 3d, The Substance of a Sermon, by Henry Peachit, D. D.

By Lieutenant Henry Hutton, of the Artillery.

Feb. 10. Drawings of the Devices and Inscriptions round the entry to the steeple of the Church of Melrose, of the carvings there allusive to its name, and a more correct copy of the Inscription relative to its Builder, than has been hitherto published. Also correct Drawings of two old Seals, the one found on the site of the Monastery of Tungland, and the other on that of the Franciscan Friary of Roxburgh.

By Lord Forbes.

An authenticated copy of a Letter from King Charles I. addressed to ' The High and Mightie Monarch, the Lord Shaugh Suffie Emperor of Persia, Media, Armenia, and many other great and populous countries, Greeting,' recommending ' John Forbes, sonne to the Noble Earl of Forbes, to his Imperial Majesty, as properly qualified for warlike command. This letter is dated, ' In our Imperial Cittie of London, 2d December 1633.'

By the Earl of Buchan.


By the Reverend Dr John Geddes.

A Silver Star of twelve rays, of fine filagree work, 1/2 inch in diameter; each of the rays 1/ths of an inch long, and studded and terminated with globules of silver: they arise from a circle 1/ths of an inch in diameter; in this circle, on one side, is St George on horseback killing the Dragon; on the other
side is represented St Benedict holding in his right hand before him a shield, which covers the under half of his body, whereas there is a Saltire, or St Andrew's Cross, with an inscription now illegible; in his left hand, which is elevated, he holds a cross; inscription round the Saint, *Crux S. Benedicti*. There is a particular form of cross known by that name. At the end of one of the rays is a small filagree loop for the introduction of a ribbon or chain, in order, as it would appear, to suspend it from the neck upon the breast. This curiosity was found entire in some ruins at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

By Mr. David Erskine, Junior.
A specimen of the Rock of Gibraltar, which contains bones of animals intermixed with the substance of the rock.

By the Reverend Hugh Calder.
Three Silver Coins, viz. A Scotch Forty-pence piece of King Charles I.; the die by Briot. An English Shilling of the same King; on one side the Royal Titles; on the other *Christo Auspice Regno*. A Fourpence piece of King Charles II. A Spanish Copper Coin of irregular form.

By Mr. Henry Smellie.
The Coronation Medal of Queen Charlotte, in bronze, dated 22d September 1761.

By Mr. John Brown, of Glasgow.
April 7. A Poem in the Gaelic language on the Restoration of the Ancient Highland Dress and Privileges, with numerous notes in English; by the Donor, a Scots Highlander, 8vo, Perth, 1766.

By the Earl of Buchan.
A beautiful Drawing of the front of the Church of St Sophia in Russia, with a Seal annexed.

By Mr. William Smellie.
May 5. A Scots Halfpenny, dated 1678; and a small Copper Coin of Zealand, dated 1760.

By Sir Thomas Dunbar, Baronet.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.


1789. By the Earl of Buchan.

By Mr. Alexander Fleming, Kirkliston.
A copy of an Old Inscription, cut in stone, on the summit of the Church of Kirkliston; and a very ponderous roundish smooth Stone of a dark grey color; found, with many others of the same kind, above 30 feet below the surface, and resting upon a well at Kirkliston.

By the Reverend Hugh Calder.
A beautiful Drawing of the front of the Church of St Sophia in Russia, with a Seal annexed.

By Mr. Alexander Fleming, Kirkliston.
A Specimen of the Rock of Gibraltar, which contains bones of animals intermixed with the substance of the rock.

By the Reverend Hugh Calder.
Three Silver Coins, viz. A Scotch Forty-pence piece of King Charles I.; the die by Briot. An English Shilling of the same King; on one side the Royal Titles; on the other *Christo Auspice Regno*. A Fourpence piece of King Charles II. A Spanish Copper Coin of irregular form.

By Mr. Henry Smellie.
The Coronation Medal of Queen Charlotte, in bronze, dated 22d September 1761.

By Mr. John Brown, of Glasgow.
April 7. A Poem in the Gaelic language on the Restoration of the Ancient Highland Dress and Privileges, with numerous notes in English; by the Donor, a Scots Highlander, 8vo, Perth, 1766.

By the Earl of Buchan.
A beautiful Drawing of the front of the Church of St Sophia in Russia, with a Seal annexed.

By Mr. William Smellie.
May 5. A Scots Halfpenny, dated 1678; and a small Copper Coin of Zealand, dated 1760.

By Sir Thomas Dunbar, Baronet.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1789. Oct. 6. which are suspended four oblong square pieces of Polished Cannel Coal; the two largest two inches the longest way, the other two an inch and a half, each an inch deep; between each pair, three oval beads of the same substance, nearly an inch in length. This ring was found by the Donor in a cairn of stones on his farm.

By JAMES LAUDER, of Canalside, Esq.

An Exemplification of the manner of Writing in the Chinese Language; the first ten numerals in three different characters, with the corresponding figures under each number, written in China on Chinese paper.

By Mr GEORGE MARTIN, Writer.


By Captain CHARLES DURIE.

The Kalish Revolution; containing Observations on Man and Manners, by Duras, King of Kalicang, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1789.

By Mr ADAM CARDONNEL.

Dec. 15. Two Prints of the Ruthwell Monument, in Annandale.

By Mr ROBERT KERR.

Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order; written in French by Mr Lavoisier, and translated by the Donor, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Jan. 12. A Correct List of the Members of Parliament who voted for and against Mr Pitt, on the 16th of December 1788, on one sheet.

By Mr J. KEIR, of Birmingham.


By PATRICK BEGBIE, of Castlehill, Esq.

26. Eight Chinese Coins of mixed metal, square pierced, struck in the reign of different Emperors; of six different sizes, the largest being 2\frac{1}{2} inches in diameter. Two square Seals cut in alabaster, in Chinese characters. Impressions of these Seals on Chinese paper, in red ink. And a round Chinese Speculum of mixed metal.

By Mr DONALD MACINTOSH.


APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.


By Dr JAMES ANDERSON.

Observations on Slavery, particularly with a view to its effects on the British Colonies in the West Indies, 4to. Manchester, 1789. By the Donor.

By Mr JOHN WILLIAMS.


By Lieutenant JOHN PIERIE.

Four Engravings of Views of the following places on the West Coast of Scotland, viz. The Town and Port of Oban; the Harbour of Cannay; the Town and Harbour of Stornoway; and the Castle of Kilichurn. From drawings by the Donor, engraved by Beugo.

By the Earl of Buchan.

Mar. 9. A View of King's College, Aberdeen, from a Painting by George Jamieson, etched by Robertson.

By the Reverend Dr GEORGE BARCLAY.

April 6. An Original holograph Letter from Dr Gilbert Burnet, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, addressed 'To the Right Reverend my Lord the Bishop of Edinburgh;' dated at Salton, the 5th of March 1696. And an Engraved Medal on the death of King Henry VIII. of England.

By Lieutenant JOHN PIERIE.

A Wolf-Fish, brought from Iceland, three feet in length.

By Mrs WALLACE, Leith.

May 4. A Copper Medal of Lewis XIV. King of France; on one side the King's bust, on the other a ship; inscription, Quo non si speraret venti. A Copper Dollar of Charles XII. King of Sweden; inscription, Mars.

By Mr DAVID DESCHAR.

Two Impressions in plaster of the Great Seal of King David II. of Scotland; on one side the King enthroned, with two Dragons under his feet; on the K 2
1790
May 4. other, the King on horseback, in his right hand his sword, on his left arm his shield, charged with the royal arms of the kingdom.

June 12. An Original Account of the quantity of Silver coined into money, and of the number and value of the different coins struck in the Mint of Edinburgh, from the 15th day of February inclusive, to the 15th day of May exclusive, in the year 1691. Attested by James Chrystie, counter warden.

By Mr William Smellie.
The Philosophy of Natural History, 4to. Edinburgh, 1790. By the Donor.

By Dr Farquharson.

By Dr Scott.
A Specimen of the Lapis Adites.

By James Glassford, Esq. Calcutta.
July 13. A Malay Creess or Dagger, from the Island of Sumatra; the length of the blade 12½ inches, the scabbard covered with brass, copper, and gold, the handle of carved ivory.

By Lieutenant John Pieskie.
The Tooth of a Whale, in length 8½ inches, 4 inches broad at the root, the upper end terminating in an obtuse point.

By Mr Jameson, Writer.
Aug. 3. A Copper Coin of Utrecht, dated 1742.

By Mr George Lauder.
A Medal of William Duke of Cumberland, dated 1745.

1791
By Mr William Smellie,
Jan. 11. Three polished Scots Pebbles.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Merchant, Dundee.
Feb. 1. Two Roman bronze Coins; the one of Julia Mammea; the other of an Emperor, the inscription defaced.

By Mr John Walker.
A Bodle of King Charles II. well preserved.

By Mr Donald Macintosh.
15. A Bodle of King Charles II.
78 LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1791. By Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet.
Feb. 15. Specimen of the Statistical Account of Scotland, drawn up from the Communications of the Ministers of the different Parishes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791.

By Mr James Carmichael.
Mar. 1. Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland, with an Appendix containing original papers, 4to. Edinburgh, 1791. Published by the Donor.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Merchant in Dundee.
A Collection of thirty-eight different Specimens of the Cloth made of the Barks of Trees in the new discovered Islands in the Southern Hemisphere, which Captain Cook first visited, bound up in 4to.; with a printed Description of them. A small piece of White Cement, found in the ruins of Pompeii. A carved White-marble Handle of an Urn, found in the same place.

By Mrs Martin, late Printer in Edinburgh.
April 5. A Lion cast in lead, in basso relievo, one of the decorations of the Apollo Press.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Merchant, Dundee.

By Mr William Creech.
June 14. Account of the Life and Transactions of William Gadesby, who was sentenced to be hanged the 21st December 1790, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791.

By Mr David Dechar.
28. Impressions in plaster of both sides of the Great Seal of David II. King of Scotland.

By Mr Alexander Aitchison.
Antonii Perezii Juris Civilis Institutiones, 1662.

By Captain John Pierre.
Aug. 2. A Pair of Shoes for a Child, from Iceland, made of the skin of a fish.

By Mr Etherington Martin, Painter.
A Copper Coin of John V. King of Portugal, dated 1738.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Merchant, Dundee.
Sept. 6. A Silver Groat of King James IV. of Scotland; the King in a bushy wig, with an arched crown.

By Mr William Bnce, of Paisley.
A Brass Coin; on one side a dragoon, on the other the word Clifton, 1735.

By Mr John Walker.
Nov. 14. A Bodle of King Charles I.

By Edward Ledwich, LL.D.
A copy of his work on the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. Dublin, 1790.

By Miss Matilda Dalympie.
Dec. 20. A large Swedish Copper Coin, dated 1677.

By Mr Etherington Martin, Painter.
A French Copper Coin of King Lewis XVI., dated 1785.

1792. By Dr James Anderson.
Jan. 24. A well preserved Bodle of King Charles I.
1792. By Mr. James Murray, Merchant in Birmingham.

Jan. 24. A Silver-gilt Medal of the Birmingham Caledonian Society, instituted in 1789 for the relief of poor Scotsmen; on one side a thistle with a shield imperially crowned, on the other the Apostle St. Andrew.

Feb. 21. A Gold Angel of King Henry VI. of England; on one side the Arch-angel Michael trampling on the Devil, on the other a ship, on the mast the quartered arms of France and England.

Mar. 6. The first specimen of a new Copper Half-penny, struck by the Birmingham Mining and Copper Company.

Apr. 3. Two of the Base-metal Shillings of King James VII., struck in Ireland, in September and November 1689.

May 29. A Russian Coin of the Empress Elizabeth.

June 12. An Engraving exhibiting sundry Reliques of Antiquity in Metal and Stone, with a printed Description of them.

By Mr. Yeaman, of Auchinleck.

26. A Steel Covering for the body and arms, composed of small rings interlaced with each other.

By Mr. John Brown, of Dumfries.

July 10. A copy of his Publication on Reformations.

1794. By Cathcart Dempster, Esq.

Dec. 15. Three French Coins, found in digging a piece of ground adjoining the Cathedral of St. Andrews.

1794. By the Earl of Buchan.

Dec. 15. A Pamphlet, by his Lordship, respecting the MSS. of Peiresc, 12mo.

1795. By Mr. James Wright, Junior, Dundee.


By William Boys, Esq., F.A.S.

Collections for a History of Sandwich, and the other Cinque Ports in Kent, 4to. printed at Canterbury, 1792. By the Donor.

By Mr. James Wright, Junior, Merchant, Dundee.

April 30. The following Coins, viz. A Gold Coin of James VI.; Salus Populi Suprema Lex. An ancient Silver Penny, bearing Saxon characters, and a full face. Two Greek Brass Coins, very old; on one of them the letters NTHIOXE are legible: supposed to have been struck at Antioch.

By Governor Thomas Pownall.


By David Ure, A. M.

The History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride, 8vo. Glasgow, 1793. By the Donor.

By Mr. George Walker, Drawing Master.

The first number of his Select Views in Scotland, folio, London 1795.

By Mr. Innes.

Dec. 22. A Letter from John Carse, Esq., to Sir James Pringle, Baronet, with regard to the Copulation of two tame Elephants, dated 5th May 1794.

By Mr. John Armour.


By Mr. Thomas Brydson.


Vol. III.—APP.
LIST OF DONATIONS.  

APPENDIX—II.

1796.

By the Reverend Donald Macintosh.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Dundee.
A Proof impression in bronze, and a Common piece, of a new Dundee Halfpenny.

By Mr Henry Smellie.

By the Reverend Dr Geddes.
Feb. 2. The Life of St Margaret, Queen of Scotland, with Some Account of her Husband, Malcolm III., 8vo. Aberdeen, 1794. By the Donor.

By Matthew Guthrie, Esq.
Dissertations sur les Antiquités du Russie, &c. 8vo. a St Petersbourg, 1795.

By the Reverend Joan Brown, of Kilimaleum.
A Silver Medal which was struck on settling the Constitution of 1781; on the one side, 'Louis XVI. Roi des Français; ' reverse, ' Regne de la Loi, l'An 5 de la Liberte.'

By the Reverend Mr Macintosh.

By Mr Alexander Drummond.
June 14. A Bone called Gillis, which the Chiefs of the Pelew Islands wear round their wrists. Two Turbie-shell Dishes called Tolooks. Two Spoons called Triers, from the same place.

APPENDIX—II.  

LIST OF DONATIONS.  

1796.

By Mrs Lithgow.
June 21. A Night-cap curiously wrought, with the claws of a bird fastened at its top, from North America.

By Mr Alexander Drummond.
Two Bracelets made of Shells from the Pelow Islands.

By Mr Alexander Smellie, Secretary.
A Bronze Coin of China, square pierced; a Bombay Pice, and a Bengal ditto.

By the Duke of Buccleuch.

By Captain Alexander C. Mayland, of Cliftonhall.
A Druidical Hatchet, found in digging a quarry in the North-plot Hill, in the parish of Ratho, in June 1796.

By Mr Daniel Murray, Writer.
A Shilling of Queen Elizabeth. A Threepenny Silver piece of Charles II.; both in good preservation.

By Mr Christopher Mowbray.
27. A Stand of Colours; and a Letter addressed to John Dundas, Esq. W. S. giving an account of the Colours.

1797.

By the Lord Provost and Magistrates of Edinburgh.

By Mr James Wright, Junior, Dundee.
Mar. 29. The following Bronzed Proof Specimens of Provincial Coins, viz.:—One bearing the New University of Edinburgh, reverse a gardener; one of the Register Office of Edinburgh; a Dundee Halfpenny, bearing the Infirmary there; and a Dundee Farthing.

By the Reverend Donald Macintosh.
May 9. A Specimen of the Bark of the Old Wood from which the Clak Gooze are supposed to be produced, with one of the Shells or Barnacles on it, supposed to be the cover of the female egg or worm, from which the Worm is formed.
1797. By Andrew Lumisden, Esq.
By the Donor.

By Mr James Weight, Junior, Dundee.
23. The following Bronzed Proof Specimens of Provincial Coins:—One bearing the Town of Dundee and the Glass-Works; the other having a View of the Loch and Town of Forfar.

By the Reverend Donald Macintosh.
A very fine Specimen of Copper Ore.

By Mr James Troupe.
July 25. Two Roman Battle Axes, found in digging a field near Aberdeen.

By Mr James Weight, Junior, Dundee.
Aug. 22. A Bronzed proof Specimen Coin, bearing on the one side Dudhope Castle, founded in 1660; and on the other a Man heckling Flax.

By the Reverend Donald Macintosh.

1798. By Gilbert Innes, of Stow, Esq.
Jan. 23. A Blue Ribbon worn by Prince Charles when in Scotland in 1745, as part of the ensigns of the Order of the Garter. It belonged to Mr Veitch o; Bowhill, one of the Prince's life-guards.

By Mr James Weight, Junior, Dundee.
A small Brass Coin of the Emperor Probus, very fine. Two Copper Coins of considerable antiquity: the largest has on it an antique bearded head; the smallest has a head wearing a bonnet. Specimens of a Dundee Shilling, bearing Broughty Castle. A Dundee Shilling Medallet. A Dundee Penny, and Halfpenny. A Perth Halfpenny, bronzed proof. Another ditto. A Coventry Token, highly finished. A Medallet under the name of a Penny, giving a representation of Westminster Bridge. The Dies from which the Dundee Halfpenny was struck.

By John Graham Dalyell, Esq.
A Match Lock, said to have been used in the armies of Oliver Cromwell.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1729.

By Mr William Macfarlane, W. S.


By Mr Alexander Drummond.

Aug. 20. An Engine of Iron, said to have been used for stamping the Great Seal of Scotland.

By Mr ALEXANDER DRUMMOND.

Nov. 20. A Chemical Analysis of three species of Whinstone, and two of Lava; read by the Donor before the Royal Society of Edinburgh.

By the Reverend Donald MacIntosh.

A Prussian Copper Coin.

By ALEXANDER KEITH, Esq.

Dec. 5. Description d'une Amethyste du Cabinet des Pierres Gravées de Sa Majesté l'Empereur de toutes les Russies; par M. Kochler, Bibliothecaire de sa Majesté l'Empereur, et Conservateur du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques.

By Mr GEORGE SAUNDERS.

A Landscape View of a Castle, with shields of arms suspended on the outer wall, previous to the commencement of the Tournament. A Knight advancing to accept the challenge by touching with his spear the shield of whomsoever he wished to combat; on the back ground an Esquire. At the

APPENDIX—II.

1800.
Jan. 21. Castle gate a Herald with two Pages, the latter in the character of savages watching the pendant shields. On the frame, the Armorial Ensigns of the Royal Patron of the Society—its own Arms, and those of the Presidents.

By Mr DAVID DEUCHAR.

Feb. 4. Eight more Quarter Accounts by Walter Boswell, counter-warden, of the silver monies past his Majesty's Irons from 1697 to 1698.

By Mr Walter Macfarlane.

Mar. 4. A Proclamation of Queen Anne, dated 12th January 1708, calling in the Scots Crowns, the forty, twenty, and ten-shilling pieces, to be recoined. A List of the most considerable Scots and English Noblemen and Gentlemen, with the number of their Servants, taken prisoners at Preston, 13th November 1716.

By Mr Robert Dalylell, Advocate.

April 8. A Sword, fractured in several pieces. A broken Helmet. Some pieces of a Battle-axe. The rusted remains of a Spear. They were all found on a part of Mr Dalylell's estate called Huxthills, at the bottom of a cairn of stones.

By Mr DAVID DEUCHAR.


By Mr GEORGE SAUNDERS.

A Landscape View of a Castle, with shields of arms suspended on the outer wall, previous to the commencement of the Tournament. A Knight advancing to accept the challenge by touching with his spear the shield of whomsoever he wished to combat; on the back ground an Esquire. At the

APPENDIX—II.

1800.
Jan. 21. Castle gate a Herald with two Pages, the latter in the character of savages watching the pendant shields. On the frame, the Armorial Ensigns of the Royal Patron of the Society—its own Arms, and those of the Presidents.

By Mr DAVID DEUCHAR.

Feb. 4. Eight more Quarter Accounts by Walter Boswell, counter-warden, of the silver monies past his Majesty's Irons from 1697 to 1698.

By Mr Walter Macfarlane.

Mar. 4. A Proclamation of Queen Anne, dated 12th January 1708, calling in the Scots Crowns, the forty, twenty, and ten-shilling pieces, to be recoined. A List of the most considerable Scots and English Noblemen and Gentlemen, with the number of their Servants, taken prisoners at Preston, 13th November 1716.

By Mr Robert Dalylell, Advocate.

April 8. A Sword, fractured in several pieces. A broken Helmet. Some pieces of a Battle-axe. The rusted remains of a Spear. They were all found on a part of Mr Dalylell's estate called Huxthills, at the bottom of a cairn of stones.

By Mr DAVID DEUCHAR.


By Mr GEORGE SAUNDERS.
1801. By Mr Archibald Constable.

1802. By Miss Maitland.

By Mr Peter Anderson, Writer in Inverness.

Four small Silver Coins.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By Dr Samuel Mitchell, of New York.
Two Spear Heads of the Mukekannew nation, found in a moss in Long Island.

By the American Philosophical Society.
Four Volumes of their Transactions, 4to. printed at Philadelphia, 1789-1799.

By Robert Dundas Bruce, of Blair, Esq.
June 15. A Specimen of the Vitrified Fort called Castlelaw, near Dalmyott. A Roman Tripod found at Castlelaw on Blairhill.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By John Wauchop, Esq. W. S.
A Silver Groat of Edward III.

By Dr Baron Seton, of Preston.

A Spur found in Lintishow Loch when dragging marl.

By Mr John Armour.
20. A Plate representing the Spear by which Our Saviour was pierced in the side.

By Mr George Walker.
An Engraving representing Queen Elizabeth's Fiddle.

1803. By Mr John Dundas.
May 10. Two Coins; one of Alexander of Scotland, the other of Edward of England; apparently plated on iron.

1802. By Miss Maitland.

By Mr Peter Anderson, Writer in Inverness.

Four small Silver Coins.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By Dr Samuel Mitchell, of New York.
Two Spear Heads of the Mukekannew nation, found in a moss in Long Island.

By the American Philosophical Society.
Four Volumes of their Transactions, 4to. printed at Philadelphia, 1789-1799.

By Robert Dundas Bruce, of Blair, Esq.
June 15. A Specimen of the Vitrified Fort called Castlelaw, near Dalmyott. A Roman Tripod found at Castlelaw on Blairhill.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By John Wauchop, Esq. W. S.
A Silver Groat of Edward III.

By Dr Baron Seton, of Preston.

A Spur found in Lintishow Loch when dragging marl.

By Mr John Armour.
20. A Plate representing the Spear by which Our Saviour was pierced in the side.

By Mr George Walker.
An Engraving representing Queen Elizabeth's Fiddle.

1803. By Mr John Dundas.
May 10. Two Coins; one of Alexander of Scotland, the other of Edward of England; apparently plated on iron.

1802. By Miss Maitland.

By Mr Peter Anderson, Writer in Inverness.

Four small Silver Coins.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By Dr Samuel Mitchell, of New York.
Two Spear Heads of the Mukekannew nation, found in a moss in Long Island.

By the American Philosophical Society.
Four Volumes of their Transactions, 4to. printed at Philadelphia, 1789-1799.

By Robert Dundas Bruce, of Blair, Esq.
June 15. A Specimen of the Vitrified Fort called Castlelaw, near Dalmyott. A Roman Tripod found at Castlelaw on Blairhill.

By Mr Andrew Bell.

By John Wauchop, Esq. W. S.
A Silver Groat of Edward III.

By Dr Baron Seton, of Preston.

A Spur found in Lintishow Loch when dragging marl.

By Mr John Armour.
20. A Plate representing the Spear by which Our Saviour was pierced in the side.

By Mr George Walker.
An Engraving representing Queen Elizabeth's Fiddle.

1803. By Mr John Dundas.
May 10. Two Coins; one of Alexander of Scotland, the other of Edward of England; apparently plated on iron.
1805. By Mr J. Hamilton, Music-Seller.

By Mrs Cowan, Brassfounder.
A Medal of Buonaparte, General of the French Army, struck upon his landing in Egypt in July 1798.

By Mr R. Gordon, late Bookseller.
An ancient Broad Sword. A Scots Target. Two bundles of Old Manuscripts; and part of the Regiam Majestatem, in M.S. A New Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland, down to the year 1688, by Bishop Keith, 4to. Edinburgh, 1755.

By Mr Claud Marshall, Glasgow.
An Original Paper, bearing a respite, granted in the minority of Queen Mary, to L. Dalrymple, and others, in the county of Renfrew, for a treasonable act in May 1544; dated at Hamilton, the 7th April 1554.

1806. By John Dundas, Esq.
Jan. 21. Records of the Court of Justiciary, from the 5th of February 1584 to the 8th of July 1723, in 3 vols. folio, M.S.

By the Reverend John Muckersy, West Calder.
Feb. 11. A Sackcloth Gown, anciently made use of in the Parish Church of West Calder, as a part of ecclesiastical discipline.

By Mr Fletcher Yetts.
Mar. 11. A Roman Copper Coin, found in digging the foundation of a house in Leith Walk.

1807. By John Dundas, Esq.
Dec. 12. An Antique Swedish Gun. A Swedish Runstaff or Almanack, cut in wood; and a Description of the Runstaff, written by the person who cut it. Also a Printed Description of the Runstaff, with an engraving of it subjoined. The Drum of the Ear of a Whale. One of the Jaw Teeth of the Urns, taken from the head of one of them found on the estate of Perth.

By George Assiotti, Esq.
Thomas Reinesii Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum, folio, printed at Frankfurt, 1692. An Antique Spur, found at Banockburn.

A Supplementary Volume to those sent formerly, relative to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. Also an addition in M.S. to one of the volumes.

By Mr George Walker, of the Drawing Academy.

1808. By Mr John Wauchop.

By Mr Robert Marshall, Writer, Kinross.
A Roman Urn, found in a cairn of stones in the lands of Tillyochie, three miles west of Kinross, in a place called the Torriea.

By Mr John Anderson, Bookseller.
Mar. 8. The Bone of a Saw Fish.

By Mr Fletcher Yetts, Water Reservoir.
A Shilling of Henry VIII. A Boll of Charles II., found in digging the foundation of Lord Nelson's Monument, Calton Hill.

By the Honourable the Barons of Exchequer.
June 21. A quantity of Coins, chiefly of Mary Queen of Scots; of base metal; about 108 in number.

By July 5. Sketch of a Stone in the Church-yard of Kinellar; and a Sketch of another Stone in the Church-yard of Dyce.

1809. By Mr John Wauchop.
Dec. 10. Three Drawings of a Silver Box, found by the workmen when cleaning the M2
1808.
Dec. 10. Burial Aisle in Culross Abbey, by order of Sir R. Preston of Valleyfield, Baronet. The box was said to contain the heart of the unfortunate Lord Kinloss, who lost his life in a singular duel with Sir Edward Sachville, 1613.

By the Asiatic Society.
The Ninth Volume of their Transactions, 4to. printed at Calcutta, 1807.

1809.
Feb. 21. A Threepence Silver piece of Edward, dug up in a field at Aberdeen.

By Colonel Leon de Waxell.
June 13. An Antique Amulet, found in 1806, in digging the Caledonian Canal. A Gold Aureus of Constantine II., found at Carlisle in 1809.

By Mr W. Armstrong, Brassfounder.
Dec. 9. A Copper Medal, supposed to commemorate some event.

By Colonel Leon de Waxell.
Recueil de quelques Antiquités, &c. folio, with plates, Berlin, 1803. Essai sur les Médailles Plaquées des Anciens, 8vo. London, 1809. A small Brass Figure, standing on a Roman copper Coin.

1810.

By Mr Bechbie.
Feb. 15. A Shell of the Fish from which the Tyrians obtained their Purple. (Helix isthikina.)

By Mr S. Parkes.

By the American Philosophical Society.
Part Second of Volume Sixth of their Transactions, 4to.

By Mr Christopher Mowbray, of the Friendly Insurance Society.
The Union Fan, worn by the Ladies in the year 1707.

By Dr Burnster.
Dec. 15. An Inscription on a Stone found near the Roman Encampment on Burnawark Hill, Dumfriesshire, parish of Hoddam or Middlebie.

APPENDIX.—II.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1811.
By Sir Alexander Kinloch, Baronet.
An Address to the Public regarding the Invention of the Thrashing Machine, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

1812.
By Mr James Gibson, Junior, Writer.
Feb. 11. The Head of an Iron Hammer, apparently of great antiquity. The End of an Instrument of Marble. These two articles were found in a field directly upon the line of the Roman camp or wall, a little to the west of Camelon. An entire Head of a Quern, which was found in trenching a garden immediately north of the line of the Roman wall. A Roman Copper Coin, bearing on one side, Divus Augustus Pater; and on the reverse, an Altar, with these letters, S. C., and under it, 'Provident.'

By George Silver, Esq.
May 26. A Roman Sword, found in the Moss of Cowie, five miles north of Stonehaves.

By the Earl of Buchan.
A small Red Leather Port-Folio, containing some Original Letters relative to the Society, addressed to his Lordship.

1813.
By Mr Henry Armstrong, Coppersmith.
Jan. 19. A Brass Mortar, with this inscription on it, 'Mecre to Ser me fecit,' 1575.

By John Graham Dalley, Esq.

By Mr Thomas Blydon.
Observations respecting Precedence, and some of the Distinctions of Rank on which it is founded; referring especially to the Church of Scotland. Addressed to Principal Baird. 4to. Edinburgh, 1812. By the Donor.

By the Antiquarian Society of Newcastle.
Dec. 11. A reprint of Grey's Chorographia; or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1649, Newcastle, 1813, small folio. Also a copy of the Statutes of the Society.
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1813. By the Barons of Exchequer.
Dec. 27. A Gold Coin of Henry VIII.

By W. Reid Clancy, M. D.

Two Coins of Probus, which were turned up by the plough, about 10 years ago, in the parish of Seaham, near the high-road, where the site of a Roman station was supposed to be. The Coins are of a very rude stamp, and are supposed to have been struck in this island.

1814. By Mr Thomas Brydson.

1815. By Captain John Donaldson Boswall, R. N.

By Messrs Laing and Blackwood, Booksellers.
Extracts from the Household Book of Lady Marie Stewart, Countess of Mar, 4to. printed at Edinburgh in 1815.

By the Antiquarian Society of Copenhagen.
A Wedge of Grey Flint. A Chisel of the same kind. A Spear Head of Reddish Grey Flint, very nicely made. An Instrument of Semi-transparent Flint; one edge circular, and the other straight. A Stone Instrument, formed like a wedge, with a round hole through the thick end, bored in the direction of the edge. A Brass Instrument, known by the name Celt; and another made apparently to receive a handle; both similar to several others already in the Museum. Part of the Blade of a Brass Sword. A piece of thin flat Copper or Brass, made into a spiral spring. A straight piece of thin Brass, thick in the middle, and flattened at one end.

By the Earl of Buchan.
23. An Urn which was found in digging on the farm of Forcraik, in the parish of Borthwick, on 18th March 1814, in a Stone coffin or chest, 2 feet 6 inches in length, and 1 foot 6 inches in breadth, covered with a stone 4 feet square; both Chest and Urn were full of soft clay. In the adjoining ground were found five or six coffins, containing burnt bones.

By Dr A. Duncan, Senior.

1815. By the Antiquarian Society of Newcastle upon Tyne.
Feb. 27. Their First Annual Report, 4to. Newcastle, 1814.

By Mr Thomas Brydson.
Dec. 11. Letters on Precedence, Ecclesiastical and Secular, being a Supplement to a Treatise on that subject, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. By the Donor.

By the Commissioners on Public Records.

By Thomas Thomson, Esq. Advocate.
A Collection of Inventories of the Wardrobe and Jewel House, &c. of Scotland, from 1488 to 1606. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. Edited by the Donor.

By Mr Clerstel.
The New Agricultural and Commercial Magazine, in 12 numbers, printed in London at various dates.

1816. By the Right Reverend Bishop Gleig.
Jan. 15. Twenty-six Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins.

By Captain Thomas Brown.
30. Two Silver Coins of the Emperor Buonaparte; one of 5 francs, the other 1 franc.

By Dr Samuel Mitchell.
A specimen of the Envelopes of the Bodies of a Race of Men hitherto unknown, who had once existed in North America.

By Peter Robertson, Esq. Jamaica.
1816. By Admiral Milne.
Feb. 12. A Brass Coin, found at Aboukir immediately after the Battle of the Nile.

By Andrew Wellwood, Esq.
Three Small Copper Coins of Constantine.

By Alexander Jaffray, Esq.

By Mr John Milne, Founder.
A Cast in Brass of that kind of Colewort, vulgarly called Curly Kail.

By Mr Joseph Watson, Writer, Dunse.
Nov. 25. A Leaden Ball found by some workmen in repairing the walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed. The Head of the ancient instrument denominated a Celt, found in ploughing a field in Roxburghshire. A Stone which was taken out of the stomach of a Cod-fish.

By Dr Mitchell, of New York.
A piece of the Shroud enwrapping an American Mummy, found in the Great Cavern near the Green River in Kentucky. A Mockapores, or Covering for the foot, dug out of the same place.

By the Commissioners on Public Records.
Dec. 2. Retours of Services in Scotland, in 3 vols. folio, bearing this inscription, 'This Book to be perpetually preserved in, and for the use of, the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland.' Vol. 1, contains Inquisitiones Speciales, comprehending an alphabetical arrangement of the counties, commencing with Aberdeen, and ending with Orkney and Shetland. Vol. 2, commences with Peebles, and ends with Wigton; and also contains Inquisitiones Generales, Inquisitiones de Tutela, Inquisitiones Valorum, &c. Vol. 3, contains the Indexes of persons and places mentioned in the first two volumes.

By Robert McNair, Esq. Leith.

By Alexander Jaffray, Esq.

1817.

By the Asiatic Society.

By the Rev. Timothy Alden, of the United States of America.

1818.

By the Earl of Buchan.

April 20. A large Cinereal Vase, found in March 1818, at Dalmeny Park House, near Barnsbo. Other Vases were found at the same place, enclosed in small compartments of stone.

By Mr Watson, Writer, Dunse.
Nov. 30. A Stool, said to be that which Jenny Geddes threw at the Bishop, or Dean of Edinburgh, during the tumult in the Church of St Giles, on the 23d July 1637. The date on the Stool is 1556.

1819.

By Dr Brewster.
Dec. 30. A small Battle-axe of mixed metal, found at Graham's Mount, near Pennycuick, Mid-Lothian.

By James Haig, Esq. Merchant.
Ten French Assignats.

By Thomas Allan, Esq.
One of the Nails of King Robert Bruce's Coffin, found at Dunfermline, on 5th November, the day of the disinterment of his body.

1820.

By Mr Johnston.
Jan. 10. Two Casts from the Figures in Melrose Abbey.

By Mr Liston.
One Sword, and the fragment of another, found while draining a part of Lochore.

By James Haig, Esq.

By Thomas Sivright, Esq.
A Figure resembling a bud, from Nootka Sound. A Flute, blown by the nose, from the Friendly Islands. Three Hats. A Chinese Flute.
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1820.

By HENRY JARDINE, Esq.

May 9. Two pieces of Marble, part of the Tomb of King Robert Bruce; and some pieces of the Cloth of Gold in which the body was wrapped. Also a small Head of Stone, which appears to represent the King.

By Dr BREWSTER.

22. A number of Jet Ornaments, found in a grave at Letham.

By 'A. Z.,' London.

Four additional Volumes on various subjects connected with the History of Orkney and Shetland.

By the COMMISSIONERS ON PUBLIC RECORDS.


By

Nov. 30. Inventory of Goods delivered by John Fleming, Captain of Biggar, to my Lord of Athole, 1578.

By Dr HOWISON.


By JOHN G. DALYELL, Esq.


1821.

By 'A. Z.,' London.

Jan. 23. Four additional Works connected with the History of Orkney and Shetland.

By GEORGE CHALMERS, Esq. London.

An Engraving of the Ensign of David I. at the Battle of the Standard, A.D. 1138.

By Sir T. BRISBANE, Baronet.

A Gold Coin, found, in March 1818, in the Field of Battle of Agincourt, on an examination made at the place where many of the slain were buried; on the side of the Arms of France, 'EXERGUS DEI GRATIA FRANCORUM REI'; on the reverse, 'P. C. vincit X P. C. regnat X P. C. imperat.'

By JAMES HAIG, Esq.


APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1821.

By C. G. STUART MENTEATH, of Closeburn, Esq.

Mar. 26. A small Urn of coarse Earthen-ware, containing four pieces of Flint, and some fragments of Decayed Bones. Two of the pieces of Flint, which are grooved on each side, have apparently been intended for heads of arrows or javelins. A third, considerably larger, is serrated upon the lower edge, and deeply grooved on the back. The fourth is serrated on one side, nearly of a triangular form.

By RICHARD HOTCHES, Esq.

April 9. A Silver Medal; on one side an inscription, 'JOANNES METELLANUS LAUDERIANA COMES;' with his head looking to the right; reverse, the motto, 'Consilio et Animos, 1646,' and the figure of a Lyon Sejant, with a sword in his dexter paw, and a fleur-de-lis in his sinister.

By HENRY JARDINE, Esq.

Impressions of the Plates of the Regalia and Seals of the Exchequer.

By JAMES HAIG, Esq.

A set of Edinburgh Almanacks from 1800 to 1820, (except 1806 and 1815).

By the COMMISSIONERS ON PUBLIC RECORDS.


By Dr DUNCAN, Senior.


By HUGH IRVINE, of Drum, Esq.

28. An Engraving of a curious Monumental Stone, with an inscription, drawn and etched by himself; and also the plate.

By General HUTTON.

Nov. 12. A Portrait of William the Lyon, copied by an artist, a few years ago, from an original painting, which is supposed to have belonged to the Monastery of the Trinity Friars of Aberdeen, of which the King was the Founder, and it is now preserved in the Trinity Hall there. It is painted in fresco, and its dimensions are 4 feet in height by 3 feet 9 inches in breadth. At the bottom of the Original Picture are the following lines: 'St William King of Scots, surnamed the Lyon, the first Founder of the Trinity Friars at Aberdeen, who had his chappell, the chief place of retirement for his devotions. He reigned 49 years, beginning 1165, dyed at Striveling 1214, and was buried at Aberbrothick.'
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1821. By Mr. David Laing.

By Henry Jardine, Esq.

By the Asiatic Society.
The 13th Volume of the Asiatic Researches, 4to. Calcutta, 1821.

By the American Philosophical Society.
The First Volume of a New Series of their Historical and Literary Transactions; and a Narrative of the Mission of the Moravians in America, by John Flockwelder.

By Alexander Douglas, Esq. W. S.
Forty-three Copper Coins, American, Irish, and Provincial Tokens of England and Scotland.

By Captain J. D. Boswall, R. N.
A Copper Coin of one of the Ptolemys.

Feb. 25. The Declaration of the Nobilitie to protect the King against the enemies of his Government and of true Religion. Anno 1582, 8vo. Reprinted at Edinburgh 1822.

By James Skene, Esq.
Some ancient Coins, consisting of Silver Pennies of Edward I. and III. of England; copper Coins of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II.; also a German Coin of Nuremburg.

By Thomas Sivright, Esq.
April 8. The Head of an old Bronze Battle-axe.

By Robert Pitcairn, Esq.
A reprint of a tract, 'The Battayle of Flodden felde, or Brainston Moor.'

By the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
A Drawing of a Stone found at Coilsfield, in Ayrshire.

By the American Antiquarian Society.
Archaeologia Americana, or Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society. vol. i. 8vo. Worcester, Massachusettes, 1820.


By the Parliamentary Commissioners.
The Population Abstracts for Great Britain for the year 1821, printed by Order of the House of Commons.

By H. R. Oswald, Esq. of Douglas.
Drawings delineating the Runic and other Ancient Crosses found in the Isle of Man, with notes of reference.
APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1822.

By the Antiquarian Society of Copenhagen.

By Mr John Smellie.
A Bodle of King James VI.

By Mr Ritchie, Builder.
A Groat of Queen Elizabeth, found in digging the foundation of a house now building in Market Street.

By Robert Pitcairn, Esq.
Six Chinese Coins, called Piece.

By Mr William Smellie.
A piece of Smelted Iron from the foot of Loch Earn.

By the Geographical Society of Paris.
Reglement de la Societe de Geographic a Paris.

By Thomas Sywright, Esq.
An Antique Ring of Cornelian, set in silver, and engraved.

By Dr Alexander Kennedy.
An Account of an Ancient Boat with Copper Fastenings, dug up at Stranraer towards the end of the 17th century.

By James Skene, Esq.
A Fac-simile of a Gold Plate found in the ruins of the ancient Canopus, near Alexandria, with a Description of the original.

By Thomas Sywright, Esq.
13. An Antique Ring, probably a shell, set in silver.

By the Royal Company of Archers.
The Report of their Proceedings upon his Majesty's late Visit.

By George Cayley, M. D.

By Mrs Greig.
A Marble Cup, supposed to have been in the possession of King James VI.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1823.


By Samuel H. Hubert, M. D.
Feb. 10. A Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an Account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions, 4to. Edinburgh, 1823. By the Donor.

By Alexander Douglas, Esq. W. S.
Three Copper Coins.

By Francis Buchanan Hamilton, M. D.
A Groat of Robert III.

By Robert Scott Moncrieff, Esq. Advocate.

By William Macdonald, M. D.
A Consular Crown of Napoleon Bonaparte.

By James Skene, Esq.
A Half-Guinea of Charles I.

By Dr William Moncrieff.

By Alexander Smellie, Esq.
Mar. 10. A copy of the London Gazette, No. 2936, 26th to 30th July 1688, containing the Congratulatory Address of the Corporations of York and Bath to James II. on the birth of his son James, afterwards known as the Old Pretender.

By Dr William Moncrieff.
A Camp Bottle used by the Duke of Perth, in 1715.
APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1823.

By THOMAS ALLAN, Esq.
Mar. 10. Four Arrow or Spear-heads of Flint, from the State of Ohio, in North America. They were dug out of a circular tumulus near an ancient fortification in that State.

By THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.
The 14th Volume of the Asiatic Researches, 4to. Calcutta, 1822.

By JAMES SKEE, Esq.

By W. H. ANDERSON, Esq.
A Parcel of small pieces of Flint (about 30 in number) Arrow Heads, &c. found upon the elevated mound of the Tomb of the Plateans at Marathon. A small Copper Greek Coin is among the Flints.

By JAMES SKENE, Esq.
A Sixpenny piece of Charles I.

By THOMAS KINNEAR, Esq.
A Waterloo Medal, inscribed, 'John Chathan.'

By Captain J. D. BOSWALL, R. N.
Two Lithographic Prints of the Alexandrian Obelisks.

By JOSEPH GORDON, Esq.
April 28. Two Urns of Baked Clay, containing burnt Bones and Ashes. They were found in one of several rude Stone Coffins lately opened in digging the foundation of a house on the north side of Saxe Cobourg Place, near the New Chapel now erected in St Cuthbert's parish, about a quarter of a mile to the west of Stockbridge. Round the Urns, and in the same Coffin, were found several unburnt human bones, which are now deposited in the Society's Museum with the Urns.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1823.

By W. A. CADELL, Esq.

By Sir GEORGE S. MACKENZIE, Baronet.
Nov. 11. Fifty-eight Provincial English Halfpence.

By Mr HOWELL.
Eleven Greek and Roman Copper Coins. An Ivory Ticket of Admission found in the Roman Amphitheatre at Nimes.

By W. H. ANDERSON, Esq.
A Mediterranean Pass signed by Lord Anson, in 1752.

By 'A. Z.,' London.
Two additional works to the Donor's Collections respecting Orkney and Shetland.

By THE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

By GEORGE THOMSON, Esq.

By Mr PETER BUCHAN.
An Account of the Family of Keith, 12mo. 1820. Also, Annals of Peterhead, 8vo. Peterhead, 1819, by the Donor.

By RICHARD MACKENZIE, Esq.
The following Coins, viz:—

Roman—1 Colonna Nemesis, 1 of Alexander, 1 of Nerio, 1 of Maximinus, 1 of Maximianus, 1 of Diocletianus; 1 of Caius Augustus, counterfeit, 1 of Claudius, ditto, 1 of Crispianus, ditto, 2 Illegible: English—1 Penny of Charles II., 1 Doit ditto, 1 Farthing of George I., 1 Penny of Edward, 1 Manx Half-penny:

French—2 Sol of Louis XIII., 2 Liards ditto, 1 ditto Louis XIV., 1 Sol of Louis XV., 4 Illegible: Scottish—1 Half-groat of James V., 1 Bodle of Charles I., 1 ditto Charles II., 1 ditto James VII., 4 Farthings of William and Mary: Irish—1 Penny of James II., 2 Halfpence ditto, 1 ditto of Charles II., 2 ditto of William and Mary, 2 ditto of George II. (1 counterfeit); 2 Copper Portuguese, 6 ditto Tokens; 4 Papal Baiscus; 3 Copper Spanish, 1 ditto Venetian, 29 ditto Dutch and Flemish; and 1 Metal Calendar.

Vol. III.—APP.
106 LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1824.

By Captain J. D. Boswall, R. N.

By Colin Mackenzie, of Portmore, Esq.
Four Scottish Coins, in fine preservation.

By R. W. Hay, Esq.
Feb. 9. A Coin of Lucilla, reverse, Venus Victrix; 1 ditto of Ariobazanes, King of Cappadocia; 1 ditto of Dyrrachium, in Illyrium.

By THE BANNATYNE CLUB.
April 12. Vitae Episcoporum Dunkeldensium, ab Alex. Mylln. 4to. Edinburgh, 1823.
Edited, for the Bannatyne Club, by Thomas Thomson, Esq.

By THOMAS KINNAR, Esq.

By THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

By Mr James Davidson.
26. A Rapier, found in digging the Caledonian Canal.

By Dr Cayley.
Specimens of Lead Ore, Iron Pyrites, and Fossil Plants, found at various depths in Garrow Colliery, near South Shields, from 180 to 180 feet under the surface.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS. 107

1825.

By ‘A. Z.,’ London.
Nov. 30. Five additional Volumes on subjects connected with the Islands of Orkney and Shetland.

By THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE RECORDS.

By James Logan, Esq. Mitcham, Surrey.

By Sir George S. MacKenzie, Baronet.
A copy of his tract on Vitrified Forts, contained in a Letter to Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

By THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

By Alexander Fraser, Esq.
Two Drawings, illustrative of an Urn and part of a Skull, found in a grave near the House of Blair-Drummond. Fragments of an Urn, containing some remarkable Jet Ornaments, discovered near the Old House of Assint, in Ross-shire.

By John G. Dalyell, Esq.
Specimen of Cloth from the Bark of a Tree, in the Island of Madagascar.

By Henry Jardine, Esq.

By Thomas Thomson, Esq.

By ‘Scotus Ignotus.’
The Dirk of a Highlander, left at a farm-house, four miles west from Edinburgh, in 1745.
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1825.

By Mr Peter Buchan, Peterhead.
Feb. 14. A Snuff-box, made from the leg of a table at which the Pretender dined in the year 1715, on landing at Peterhead. Also 5 Coins, and part of an Old Dutch Psalm Book.

By The Chancellor of Russia.
April 11. A work entitled 'Description d’une Medaille de Spartucus, Roi du Bosphore Cimmerien, du Cabinet du Chancelier de l’Empire, le Comte de Romanzoff,' 8vo. St Petersburg, 1824.

By Bishop Munter, of Zealand.
A treatise, entitled 'Narratio de Lucio Primo, Episcopo Romano,' 4to. Copenhagen, (no date). By the Donor.

By Mr Newton Hay.
25. Two ancient Rings. Two Coins, viz. a Halfpenny of John Baliol, and a Farthing of Edward III.

By James Mitchell, LL. D.
Historical Account of the Comyns, Earls of Buchan, in M.S., compiled by the Donor.

By Alexander Seton, Esq.
A Cast of the Inscription upon the ancient Monument in the county of Edinburgh, called the Cat Stane.

By David Laing, Esq.

By George Chalmers, Esq. London.

By The Bannatyne Club.

By Mr William Muir, Glasgow.
The History and Descent of the House of Rowallan; 8vo. Glasgow, 1825. Edited by the Donor.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS. 1825.

By the Honourable Peter Robertson, of Jamaica.
Dec. 12. Gold Coins—A Two-juana piece of Charles II., 1684; a Joanna Five-juana pieces, 1728; a Half Soe, 1777; an American Jone. Silver Coins—A Half-crown of William, 1698; a Shilling of George III., 1797; a Half-crown of Philipps, 1757; an American Shilling, 1798; Fourpence piece of William and Mary, 1688; Two Shillings and Sixpence do. of do.; a Shilling of George II. 1739; Fourpence piece of Anne, 1706; a Shilling of George III., 1806; a Sixpence of George III., 1799; a Sixpence of George II., 1731; a Twopence piece of Jacobus, 1686; a Twopence piece of Charles II. 1679; a Napoleon, 1811; a Shilling of George II., 1745; a Ludovicus, 1644.

By John Anderson, Esq. W. S.

By Bishop Munter, of Zealand.

By John Broster, Esq.
The Fossil Remains of a Fish from Monte Bolca.

By Captain Donaldson Boswall, R. N.
An Aittoo of a Departed Chief, obtained from the Sandwich Islands.

By the Rev. De Lex.
An Ensign's Commission to John Shaw, Gent. signed by the Duke of Marlborough, in 1704; and a Remission of the Church, dated 1408.
Dec. 12. The Commission of Lieutenant-General, given by King James VIII., countersigned ‘Mar,’ to the Marquis of Tullibardine, 1717.

1826. By Captain Jones, 29th Regiment.

By Sir Patrick Walker.

By W. C. Trevelyan, Esq.
Antiquarie Annaler, or Transactions of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries at Copenhagen, 8vo.

By The American Philosophical Society.

By Mr J. H. Schroeder, of Upsal.
Numismata Anglo-Saxonica, in Numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata, 8vo. Upsal. 1825. By the Donor.

1826. By The Bannatyne Club.

By George Anderson, Esq. Inverness.
30. Cast of an ancient Custom-house Seal of the burgh of Cromarty, found on the sea-shore at Aberdeen.

By Henry Salt, Esq. Consul-General in Egypt.

By Mr David Haig.
A Fac-Simile of the Challenge by Rob Roy to the Duke of Montrose.

By the Reverend Mr McGregor Stirling.
An Essay on the Clan Gregor, 12mo., Edinburgh, 1826.
1827. By Mr W. H. Lizar.

By the Reverend Edward Ramsay.
A Great of David II., and a Silver Penny of Edward I.

By John Mackean, Esq. W. S.
A curious collection of Prints relative to the famous Law of Lauriston and the South Sea Scheme.

By Thomas Allan, Esq.

By W. C. Trevilian, Esq.
A General Map of Great Britain, wherein are delineated the Military Operations during the years 1745 and 1746; and the Secret Routes of the Pretender after the Battle of Culloden, until his Escape to France, &c.

By E. W. A. Hay, Esq.
29. An old Effigy, carved in wood, of King James VI. seated in his coronation robes, with an explanatory paper on the back.

By John Macnill, Esq. of Oakfield.
An ancient and richly ornamented Ecclesiastical Bell and Chain, discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glaserie, Argyllshire.

By Mr D. Laing.

By The Society of Antiquaries of London.

By Charles Balfour, Esq. W. S.
An Arrow-head of Flint found in Lanarkshire.

By Captain Robert MacKenzie, of Kincaig.
An Arrow-head of Flint found in Ross-shire.

1827. By John Andrew, Esq.
Feb. 12. Missale Romanum, M. S. written on vellum, small 8vo, and elegantly bound.

By John Gordon, Esq. of Craighall.
An Urn and a Sword, discovered in some ancient tumuli at Memie in Aberdeenshire.

By 'A. Z.,' London.
26. Two additional Works on subjects connected with Orkney and Shetland.

By The Northern Institution.
Prize Essay read to that body, on the state of knowledge and society in the Highlands of Scotland. By John Anderson, Esq. W. S. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

By Mr Petrie.

By the Reverend Thomas Murray.
The Literary History of Galloway, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822. By the Donor. The last and heavenly Speeches of John Viscount Kenmure, 12mo. 1827. Edited by the Donor.

By The Royal Society of Antiquaries of France.

By John G. Dalvayel, Esq.

By the Reverend Dr Brenton.
A Glass Vessel found in a stone coffin in the island of Westray, and the only specimen hitherto discovered of glass being contained in these cemeteries.

By Mr D. Laing.
An engraved Plan of the Battle of Preston, in 1746.

By Mr William Tait.
1827. By Mr. James Bowd, Dalkeith.
April 9. A Heart stuck full of Pins, being a charm formerly used to preserve cattle from witchcraft, lately discovered in an old house at Dalkeith.

By John G. Kinneir, Esq.

By Captain J. Ferguson, R. N.
Two Specimens of Guachus from Peru.

By James Logan, Esq. London.

By Captain John Ferguson, R. N.
28. A very curious Relic, presumed to have been a Peruvian Lady’s Work-basket with its contents, which were found under a cairn of stones on the coast of Peru, buried in fine sand, and supposed to have been the sepulchre of a native family of distinction at an early period.

By Mr. Alexander Deuchar.
One of the Cutting Presses used in forming the silver into its proper shape previous to its being stamped, which belonged to the Old Mint of Scotland; and the Engine used in nailing the edges of the silver coin in the same Mint.

By Dr. Richard Huie.
A singular and apparently very ancient Coin, found in the Castlehill of Dundee in 1802.

By Thomas Thomson, Esq. Deputy-Clerk-Register.
Several Dies for Stamps of the Coin of the Realm; found in possession of some Forgers who were tried before the High Court of Justiciary.

By George Thomson, Esq. Trustees’ Office.
June 15. Part of a Collection of Scottish Melodies and Songs, lately published by the Donor, to complete the Parts formerly presented to the Society.

By Mr. Alexander Seton, Corresponding Member at Stockholm.

APPENDIX—II.

1827. By W. A. Cadell, Esq.
June 22. Description of the Hindoo Bellows; with Remarks on the occurrence of a similar bellows in Europe, read before the Wernerian Society, 7th April 1827. By the Donor.

By James Law, Esq. Surgeon.
July 26. List of the examinable persons within the second bounds of the N. K. parish, A. D. 1704. M. S.

By E. W. A. Drummond Hay, Esq. Secretary.
Aug. Thirty-two Ancient Vases, and fragments of Vases, numbered from I. to XXXII., namely—
I. A very perfect reddish brown earthen Vase, 11½ inches high; diameter at top outside 10 inches, and at bottom 3½ inches; found with several others near the Dean, by Stockbridge, Edinburgh, in 1824, nearly full of human bones, as when discovered.
II. A Black Earthen Vase, elegant form, 10½ inches high; diameter at top outside 9½, at bottom 3½; full of bones and ashes mingled with mould, when discovered at Colchester in 1819.
III. Top of a large Amphora, of a reddish brown earth, found at Colchester in 1819.
IV. A Vase, reddish brown earth, much broken; the remains of it are 9 inches high. It has two small holes drilled on one side, as if for fixing a string; found in the same field with No. II.
V. A Vase of a coarse bluish clay, found at Colchester; 8 inches high, 6 inches broad at top.
VI. A Vase found with the preceding, of a clay having rather a reddish tint, 8½ inches, broken in travelling, but perfect when discovered. These Vases were found on their several stands in a potter’s furnace near to the high road within the grounds of the Hospital.
VII. A Vase, which is broken, of an elegant form; 10 inches high, of a bluish clay, nearly 25 inches circumference in broadest part, nearly full of human bones, when found, in 1819, on right hand of the Lexden road going out from Colchester, about a quarter of a mile from the town.
VIII. A Vase of a dark blue clay, of proportions not common among those found at Colchester in 1819, being only 6½ inches high, but 7½ inches wide at outside of mouth.
IX. A Vase of blue clay, of an elegant form; in height 7½ inches; much broken, found in the Roman burying ground, Lexden road, near Colchester, in January 1821.
X. A Vase of a very coarse reddish brown earth, of a misshapen form, 4½ inches high.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1827.

Aug.

XI. A Vase of a black clay, and elegant form, 4| inches high, diameter 5; brought from Colchester.

XII. A Vase of yellowish brown clay, height 4 inches, circumference 5; found at Colchester in 1810, west of the town.

XIII. A Vase of red earth, elegant form, 7| inches in height, and 16 inches in circumference; found at Colchester.

XIV. A Vase of a yellowish brown clay, 7| inches high, 15 inches in circumference, narrowing rather suddenly to the neck, base not unlike No. XIII.; found at Colchester.

XV. A Vase of reddish earth, of an elegant form, found at Bavay, a very celebrated Roman station (Bajacum Nerviorum) in the north of France, in 1818; height 6| inches, circumference at the broadest part 19 inches, diameter at mouth 3|.

XVI. A Vase of blueish clay; height 4| inches, circumference 14|, diameter at mouth 4; neat form, brought from the North of France in 1818. It had then an inscription on parchment which yet remains: 'A Vermandovillers en 1706 dans une fouille pour faire les briques.'

XVII. A Vase of red earth, elegant form, 5| inches in height, circumference at broadest part 12|, and diameter of mouth outside 2|.

XVIII. A Vase of reddish brown earth, broken at the top, 4| inches high, 14| in circumference at broadest part; found by Mr Hay during the excavations for foundation of the Hospital, Colchester, April 1819.

XIX. A Vase of blackish earth found in an ancient cemetery of considerable extent, at St Markie Bennerang sur Técaillon, between Valenciennes and Le Quesnoy, by a peasant, in 1818, of whom Mr H. bought it.

XX. A Vase of blackish hue, as the preceding, found at ————— near Cambrey, in 1816, 4 inches high, and 12 inches round at widest part.

XXI. A Vase of same hue as the two last, found at ————— near Cambrey, in 1816, 2| inches, and 11| inches round at widest part, 10f inches round outside at mouth.

XXII. A Vase of dark earth, nearly of the same hue as No. XIX., found at Colchester; 3| inches high.

XXIII. A Vase of the same hue as the last, found near it; 3½ inches high, 11 inches in circumference at widest part.

XXIV. A Vase of a reddish earth, found at Colchester; 2| inches high, 19| around widest part, and 11½ around at mouth.

XXV. A Vase of reddish brown earth from Colchester, 3| inches in height, (a little broken at the mouth) 11| inches in circumference at widest part.

XXVI. A Vase of reddish brown earth, found at Colchester in 1809; 4½ inches high, circumference at widest part 7 inches.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1827.

Aug.

XXVII. A Vase of light brown earth, 3 inches high; found at Colchester in 1810.

XXVIII. A Vase of general form as the last, but a little broken at top, nearly 3 inches high; found also at Colchester.

XXIX. A Vase, broken at top, and also into three pieces in the middle part, 7 inches high, 5½ inches in diameter; found at Colchester.

XXX. A Vase found at Colchester, 5 inches high, about 16 in circumference, elegant form, distinguished by three spirited figures of sea-horses galloping over waves; the whole design executed in relief.

XXXI. A Vase painted with white on a black ground, elegant form, but much broken, 4½ inches high; found at Colchester.

XXXII. A Vase of red earth, 2½ inches in height, and about 8½ inches in circumference at broadest part; of an elegant form. This Vase was also found at Colchester.

There were also presented by Mr Drummond Hay the four following casts of Mexican Antiquities, viz.—1. Solar Head, 30 inches in diameter, the centre and all that remained entire on its arrival in Edinburgh of a cast taken by W. Bullock in Mexico, from the Great Calendar, vulgarly styled by the modern inhabitants 'Montezuma's Watch.' The original, formed of a single mass of basaltic porphyry, is 36 feet in circumference, exclusive of the un-sculptured portion of the stone beyond the outermost circle. 2 and 3. Casts of Sacred Serpent-formed Emblems, (vulgarily called Idols) taken from the originals, which are also of stone, in Mexico, by W. Bullock. 4. Cast, also taken by Bullock from the head of the victim, seen within the jaws of the Colossal Serpent; discovered, in 1823, in a deserted part of the cloisters of the Dominican Convent, opposite the Palace of the Inquisition at Mexico.

By THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Archaeologia , or their Transactions, Vol. II. Part I. 4to. Newcastle, 1827.

By THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson, Esq. by Nicholas Biddle. Printed at Philadelphia, 1827, large 8vo.

By GENERAL H. HUTTON, Royal Engineers.

A lithographic account of an Antique Metallic Vase recently discovered in the bed of the River Severn.
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1827.

By John Britton, Esq.


By Mr Robert Ferguson.


By William Dallas, Esq. W. S.

(As the Gift of the late Miss Foulis of Colington, the following Manuscripts of her Father, Sir James Foulis of Colington.) Her Father's Journal, in loose sheets, addressed from Portugal to her, during the years 1761-3, (93 Pages.) Some Poems, by Sir James Foulis, in a small M.S. Vol. marked by his Daughter 'Copies of several of my Father's Poems.' An unfinished translation of Hesiod's Works and Days, in the hand-writing of Sir James Foulis. Several of General Paoli's Letters. His Speech to his Adherents when surrounded by the French, June 1769; Letter to his Countrymen, May 1st 1794; and his Address to the Citizens of Corsica, 1796.

By the Countess Dowager of Morton.

20. An ancient Earthen Vase, found at the Roman Camp Lime Works, parish of Mid-Calder, belonging to the Earl of Morton, 1818. Antique Bronze, in shape of a bracelet, and in form of a wreathed snake, found at Pitalpin, near Dundee, 1732. An Asiatic Shield. A Description of the Isles of Zetland, by Thomas Gifford of Busta, 1733, M.S. 4to. Dr Farquharson of Brogdar's Dissertation upon Ale, M.S. 4to. 7 leaves. A M.S. Letter containing some ancient Inscriptions on Stones found in Scotland.

By Lieutenant Alexander Murray, 96th Regiment.

26. A Matchlock, a Shield, (supposed of Buffalo-hide) and a Steel Coat, part of the Arms of a Ghaut soldier in the service of the late Rajah of the fortress of Bhurtpore, East Indies; brought from the Fort after the storm on the 8th January 1826, by Mr Murray.

By Master J. Stevenson, 15 Buccleugh Place.

Twelve Arrows, or Bolts for a Cross-Bow, supposed to have belonged to King James IV. or V.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX.—II.

1827.

By the Earl of Kinneil.


By Mr John Howell.

The Model of a Quadrireme, beautifully constructed by the Donor, and illustrated by this ingenious Mechanist's Essay published last year, 'On the War Galleys of the Ancients'; a copy of which is also presented.

By William Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie.

28. Blowing Pipe, with a quiver nearly full of arrows, (some of which are poisoned) from George Town, Demerara.

By James Drummond, Esq. Writer.

Dec. 6. A Pass by Charles Earl of Sunderland, one of the Lords of Privy Council, dated at Whitehall, 16th April 1708, to John Sibbald, servitor to Sir James Hall of Dunglass.

By William Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie.

28. Blowing Pipe, with a quiver nearly full of arrows, (some of which are poisoned) from George Town, Demerara.

By James Drummond, Esq. Writer.

Dec. 6. A Pass by Charles Earl of Sunderland, one of the Lords of Privy Council, dated at Whitehall, 16th April 1708, to John Sibbald, servitor to Sir James Hall of Dunglass.

By William Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie.

28. Blowing Pipe, with a quiver nearly full of arrows, (some of which are poisoned) from George Town, Demerara.

By James Drummond, Esq. Writer.

Dec. 6. A Pass by Charles Earl of Sunderland, one of the Lords of Privy Council, dated at Whitehall, 16th April 1708, to John Sibbald, servitor to Sir James Hall of Dunglass.

By Dr R. Hume.

Two Steelyards—the one Chinese, the other of brass, supposed to have been used in Scotland.

By Mr D. Linde.


By Thomas Thomson, Esq. Deputy Clerk Register.

Chronicle of the Reign of King James II. of Scotland, 4to. printed from an unpublished M.S. Menu de la Maison de la Royne, 1562, printed at Edinburgh, (no date) 4to.: both works edited by the Donor.

APPENDIX.—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1827.

By John G. Dalvall, Esq. Advocate.


By The American Philosophical Society.


By P. F. Tylers, Esq. Advocate.

An Earthen Spoon or Ladle, found at Clifton, by the late Mr Maitland.

By Robert Bald, Esq.

24. Two Battle Axes, supposed by Mr Bald to be Danish; the one of brass, the other of stone; found ten years ago on the north side of the river Devon, in the holm ground, about one-eighth of a mile below Tillycoultry Bridge, County of Clackmannan.

By Charles Balfour, Esq. W. S.

Proclamation of George, Elector of Brunswick-Lunenberg, to be King, dated St James's, 1st August 1714; printed by James Watson at Edinburgh.

By George Robert Whatton, Esq. F.A.S.

Several beautiful Drawings of the interior and elevation of Speke Hall, in the county of Lancaster; to illustrate his Dissertation on the probability of a tradition connected with the History of King James IV's Library and Furniture.

1828.

By George Robertson, Esq. General Register-House.

Jan. 14. Two Coins, one of them Hebrew.

By Mr D. Laing.

The Poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden, transcribed from the original editions, printed in the years 1616-1630, folio. The Works of William Drummond of Hawthornden, folio, Edinburgh, 1711.

By Sir George Mackenzie, of Coull, Baronet.

28. Two pieces of Copper, supposed to be portions of plate armours, or covering of a shield, found in a cairn under an oak tree at Craigdarrock, Ross-shire.

By Robert Bald, Esq.

A Stiletto, found in a Muir near the Cauldon Linn.

VOL. III.—APP.
1828.

Jan. 28. Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney: Published by Alexander Peterkin in 1820, 8vo.

By Dr William Moncierfeff.

Feb. 11. A Set of Dutch Weights, in a square box.

By Mr Peter Buchan, Peterhead.

25. The Scotch Psalms and Prayers (commonly called Knox's Liturgy) an edition in black letter, wanting the title page, but supposed to have been printed at Edinburgh by Robert Lekprevik, 1578, small 8vo.

By Mr William Motherwell, Paisley.

Mar. 10. Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, 4to. printed at Glasgow, 1827. Edited by the Donor.

By The American Philosophical Society.

Eulogium on the late Honourable William Tilghman, LL.D. President of that Society, by Peter Hephenda Ponceau, LL.D. 8vo.

By James Heywood Markland, Esq.

A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, President of the London Society of Antiquaries, on establishing a Museum to that Society, 8vo. 1828.

By Mr Drummond Hay, Secretary.

A Letter, stating the true Site of the ancient Colony of Camelodunum, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Baronet, 8vo. printed at Shaftesbury, 1827.

By John Nourse, Esq. Hughenden House, High Wycombe. An ancient British Coin in gold, recently discovered, along with ten others of the same material (and although of various quality, yet of similar devices) in the hollow of a flint upon Keep Hill, about a mile from High Wycombe, Bucks; together with impressions in wax of some of the others.

By Mr Robert Fraser, Newington.

A Tablet of Impressions, from Antique Gems. The Lock of a Musket, found in the Kremlin during the last burning at Moscow. The Impression of an Ancient Seal, Sigillum Domini Hierarchi, Dei Gr.a Reg. Anglie et Francie, Duc. Hibernia, de terra sua ultra too'da.

By Lieut.-Col. Snodgrass, Major of Brigade, Presidency of Bengal. A Burmese Novel, beautifully written upon the leaves of the palm tree. Two

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1828.

By A. Z., through Mr Smellie.

Jan. 28. Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney: Published by Alexander Peterkin in 1820, 8vo.

By Dr William Moncierfeff.

Feb. 11. A Set of Dutch Weights, in a square box.

By Mr Peter Buchan, Peterhead.

25. The Scotch Psalms and Prayers (commonly called Knox's Liturgy) an edition in black letter, wanting the title page, but supposed to have been printed at Edinburgh by Robert Lekprevik, 1578, small 8vo.

By Mr William Motherwell, Paisley.

Mar. 10. Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, 4to. printed at Glasgow, 1827. Edited by the Donor.

By The American Philosophical Society.

Eulogium on the late Honourable William Tilghman, LL.D. President of that Society, by Peter Hephenda Ponceau, LL.D. 8vo.

By James Heywood Markland, Esq.

A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, President of the London Society of Antiquaries, on establishing a Museum to that Society, 8vo. 1828.

By Mr Drummond Hay, Secretary.

A Letter, stating the true Site of the ancient Colony of Camelodunum, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Baronet, 8vo. printed at Shaftesbury, 1827.

By John Nourse, Esq. Hughenden House, High Wycombe. An ancient British Coin in gold, recently discovered, along with ten others of the same material (and although of various quality, yet of similar devices) in the hollow of a flint upon Keep Hill, about a mile from High Wycombe, Bucks; together with impressions in wax of some of the others.

By Mr Robert Fraser, Newington.

A Tablet of Impressions, from Antique Gems. The Lock of a Musket, found in the Kremlin during the last burning at Moscow. The Impression of an Ancient Seal, Sigillum Domini Hierarchi, Dei Gr.a Reg. Anglie et Francie, Duc. Hibernia, de terra sua ultra too'da.

By Lieut.-Col. Snodgrass, Major of Brigade, Presidency of Bengal. A Burmese Novel, beautifully written upon the leaves of the palm tree. Two
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1828.

By JAMES SWAN, Esq. W. S.


By ROBERT BALD, Esq. Alloa.

Two painted Vases, brought from Greece by the late Mr John Nairne, purser, Royal Navy. A large Roundache or Round Shield, dark russet iron, embossed with Allegorical Subjects. And a large Sword of Andreas Ferrara's work; which, with the shield, were in the possession of an Officer of Dragoons of the name of Hamilton, in the reign of Queen Anne.

By Colonel THOMAS MURRAY, Hon. E. I. C. S.

A set of Burmese Weights, seven in number. Ivory Handle for a Dha-ma (large knife); the figure supposed to represent the Hindoo Demon, Rakshos, half beast, half human. A small Bell. A piece of Flowered or pure Silver Money, value six tickals, about 15s. 6d. sterling. A Sheet of Paper, manufactured from the Bark of a Tree, covered with a Coat of Charcoal, which can be renewed at pleasure. A piece of the Chalk with which the Burmese write upon the above Paper. A Burmese Book, said to be a Collection of Moral Tales for Youth. A Chillum Cup for a Hookah (Burmese Tshadan) made of Clay, and found in Arracan. A Copper Box, found in the walls of an old ruinous Temple, in the Island of Ramree, in Arracan, said to have contained the name of the Founder.

By SIMON SAWERS, Esq.

Two ancient Brass Coins of Ceylon, called Dambudanian Challies, found in a brass vessel beneath a tree nearly 300 years old, which grew near an ancient Temple in Ceylon, and was lately cut down. No independent Prince having reigned at Dambudania for 800 years, the coins are fairly presumed to be at least of that age.

By Mr D. MORISON, Junior, Secretary of the Perth Society.

Brass Head of an Ancient Battle-axe found near Craig Makerran, about a quarter of a mile from the line of the Old Roman Road, near the brink of St Catherine's Well. Les Secondes Oeuvres et subtiles inventions de Lingeries du Seign. Federic de Vinciolo, 4to. Paris, 1613.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1828.

By JAMES SWAN, Esq. W. S.

April 28. The Original Notorial Protestation of John Earl of Cassillis and others against the Service Book, as published at the Market Cross of Edinburgh, 22d February 1638, written on vellum.

By Mr D. LAING.

A Collection of Printed Pamphlets relative to the introduction of the Service Book in Scotland, 1638; and several others respecting the Affairs of the Church during the same period.

By Mr ALEXANDER BALD, Alloa.

An Asiatic Bow and Arrow.

By Dr C. B. HARDYSHIRE.

An Ancient British Stone Hammer, found in 1819, in a deep cutting on the Union Canal, 8 feet below the surface.

By Mr DRUMMOND HAY, Secretary.

A large Adze of Flint, from one of the South Sea Islands.

By Lieutenant-General AINSLIE.


By Thomas GORDON, of Cairness, Esq.

Three Greek Coins of Silver, viz. 1 of Thasos; 1 of Histiaea in Euboea; and 1 of Alexander the Great. Four Greek Coins in brass, viz. 1 of Maronea; 1 of Athens; 1 of Alexander the Great; and one of Philip (Arilaeus) III. of Macedon. A Silver Coin of one of the Arsacedian dynasty of Persia. A Silver Denarius of the Consular State of Rome (uncertain). One Byzantine Greek, middle brass (much defaced). Seven Silver Denarii of the Roman Empire, viz. 1 of Domitian; 1 of Hadrian; 1 of Antoninus Caracalla; 2 of Gordianus III.; and 2 of Philip the Elder. Copy of the Gazette of the Greek Government published at Napoli di Romagna, 7th August 1825.

By T. F. KENNEDY, of Dunure, Esq. M. P.

A number of Coins of Edward I. or II. from the different Mints of Berwick, Bristol, Bury St Edmund’s, Canterbury, Durham, London, Newcastle-on-
1828. May 12. Tyne, and York. Two Counterfeit Sterling Pieces of the Counts of Flanders and Porciac; and a Penny of David II. Together with a small strong box of brass in which they were found, about ten years ago, near Dalquharran Castle, in the parish of Dalry, Ayrshire.

By Dr Thomas Thomson.

A Chinese Umbrella.

By Thomas Sivright, of Southhouse, Esq.


By Mr D. Laing.

Two ancient Greek Vases of black, glazed; and one Lamp of reddish brown earthen-ware.

By Mr Drummond Hay, Secretary.

Two Roman Paterae of red earthenware, found at Colchester. A Roman Gaulish large Dish of black earthen-ware, found at Buxay, in the North of France.

By Robert Bald, Esq.

An ancient Quoit of Fir, found in the old sea-level of the Diamond Coal Mine, near Inveresk.

By Mr Hugh Stuart, of Allansbank.

A Manuscript Copy Book, of the time of King James VI.

By Mr Alexander Bald, Alloa.


By W. C. Trevilian, Esq.

Impression in Sulphur of the beautiful Seal of Milo, Constable of Gloucester, engraved in the 14th Volume of the Archaeologia.

By Mr Robert White, Merchant, Edinburgh.

An ancient Bronze Cooking Vessel, with three feet (one broken).

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.


May 12. Precognition taken in Orkney, relative to the participation of Sir James Stuart of Brugh, in the affairs of 1745. M.S.

By James Logan, Esq.

Transcript of a M.S. in the British Museum, containing a Challenge of the Earl of Bothwell to the Earl of Arran, 7th November, (the year not given).

By The Bannatyne Club.


By Alexander Mackenzie, of Woodside, Esq.

Notorial Protestation for Colin Mackenzie, of Kincraig, and others, for putting a Garrison in Brahan Castle, 1716.

By Mr Grierson, of Dalgoner.

A Pair of Cuirans (shoes of undressed hide) from the Isle of Man.

By Mr Foulston, in Montrose.

A Five-dollar Bill of Philadelphia, issued by order of Congress, 1776.

By Mr Drummond Hay.

8. A pair of Mexican Boots, brought by Mr Bullock, the traveller, from that country. Several articles from the Caffre country of South Africa, viz. — A Bow of Wood. A Quiver of Hide, and 29 Arrows. Ten iron headed Javelins. Two Plumes of Feathers, supposed ornaments of the head. A Crown of Hair. Pocket of Skin, ornamented with rows of variously coloured Beads. Tusk of Ivory; and Necklaces of Beads, and of Shells, and of Seeds of Plants, and Rings of Metal. String of Bone Tools. Large Rings of Ivory, which seem to have been used as armlets. A curious Skin, with numerous Rows of Beads pendant from the upper border, Strings of Teeth, Claws, Shells, Beads, and Pieces of Wood, intermixed, supposed to be Charms. Trinkets of Glass in an oval shape. Instrument of Horn, with stopper.

By Mr Francis Burke, Accountant.

Ivory Bust, in high relief, of Jonathan Oldham, the English Poet and Satirist.

By Mr Thomas Sivright, of Southhouse, Esq.

Two Brass Armlets from Ava.

By John Thomson, Esq. E. I. C. S.

Malay Canoe, cut from the solid wood, and Paddle.
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II.

1828. By WILLIAM M’INTYRE, Esq. of Templehall.
June 8. A Short Sword, or Couteau de chasse, found in ploughing on the lands of Temple Hall, parish of Coldingham, county of Berwick.

By MR R. CHAMBERS, Bookseller.

By MR JOHN STEVENSON, Bookseller.
Memoirs of the House of Hamilton; and Reply to Dr Hamilton of Bardowie, on his Mis-statements relative to his Family, both thin 4to. tracts. Edinburgh, 1828.

By THE SECRETARY of the Medico-Botanical Society of London.
Oration delivered before that Society, by Mr John Frost, the Donor.

By JAMES BURTON, Esq.
Nos. I. and II. of Excerpta Hieroglyphica; lithographed and printed at Qaitbey, in Egypt, January 1, 1828.

By Lieutenant JAMES E. ALEXANDER, 16th Lancers.
Drawing of a Door-pannel, from Stirling Castle.

By MR PETER BUCHAN, Peterhead.

By THE BANNATYNE CLUB.
Extract from the Despatches of M. Courcelles, French Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1586-1587, 4to. Edinburgh, 1828. Published for the Bannatyne Club, under the superintendence of Robert Bell, Esq.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

1828.

By Mr J. H. SCHROEDER, of Upsal.

By THE SECRETARY TO THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

By DAVID CONEARY, Esq. Advocate.
A Spear and Club, from the South Sea Islands. Also an ornamented Calabash and large Ivory Ring, from Africa, and a small Vegetable Production like a Gourd, said to have been used as a snuff-box.

By THE MAGISTRATES OF EDINBURGH.
Fourteen pieces of Bomb-shells. One half and one whole Ball. A Hatchet Head. A Dirk, or Head of a Spear. Three pieces of a very thick Human Skull, Under-jaw, and Thigh Bones. Also Two Boars’ Tusks, found in the Castle Bank, to the South of the Half-Moon Battery.

By Mr ROBERT MACLAREN.

By H. HOMER DRUMMOND, Esq. M. P.
Remains of two Wooden Wheels, found in Bluir-Drummond Moss, 18th October last, at nine feet depth.

By DONALD GREGORY, Esq.
Drawing of an Ancient Irish Bronze Bugle, found with a tree upwards of 30 feet under a bog, in the county of Limerick, and lately in the cabinet of Major Sirr at Dublin. This appears to have formed part of a more complete Instrument engraved in the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.

By JAMES SKENE, Esq. Curator S. A. Scot.
Drawing, by the Donor, of the above mentioned ancient Bugle, and of an earthen Sepulchral Urn, and Stone Stand, with its contents, (excluding the bones) viz. two Bracelets, two Ear-rings, a Nose-Ring, and two fragments of bronze, found in the county of Banff, on the property of the Earl of Fife, who allowed the articles to be exhibited.

By Mr BRYSON, Watchmaker.
The Upper Stone of a Quern, found on the grounds of Robert Dundas, of Ar- niston, Esq.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

By JOHN GORDON, of Cairnbulg, Esq.


By THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.


By THE SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.


By Mr. D. MORISON, Junior, Sec. Lit. and Antiq. Soc. Perth.


By Sir SAMUEL STIRLING, of Glorat, Baronet.

A Brass Kettle, found in a moss on the estate of Renton in Berwickshire. Near to the spot was found a small coin of the Emperor Hadrianus.

By THE PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL OF DUNBAR.

An Ancient Lochaber Axe, and a portion of the Shaft of a Spear; also an Ancient Brass Liquid Measure. Which articles had been preserved in the Council-House of the burgh beyond memory.

By JAMES T. GIBSON-CRAIG, Esq. W.S.

Papers relative to the Marriage of King James VI. and Coronation of his Queen, Anne of Denmark. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828. Being the Donor's contribution to the Bannatyne Club.

By THE PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL OF DUNBAR.

An Ancient Scottish Spear, nearly 15 feet long, which has been preserved from time immemorial, within the Old Printing Office in Craig's Close, which is supposed to have been the Workshop of the celebrated Printer, Andro Hart.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1828.

By M. LE CHEVAILLIER TEISSIER, Sous-préfet of the Department of the Moselle.


By THE EARL OF FIFE.

Coins, found partly near Flossiehadie Priory, and partly near Duff-House, in Banffshire, in 1827, viz.:—Four of Mary Queen of Scotland. Two Billets, the same as No. 19. Pl. I. of Cardonnel, in that series. One ditto, same as No. 14, ditto, ditto. One Copper, same as No. 16. of said series, excepting that, instead of the simple M., there appears a monogram uniting F and M., crowned with the date 1538, as having been struck after the Queen's marriage with the Dauphin Francis, of which no examples appear to have been published. Also one Silver Coin of Charles XII. of Sweden, dated 1718, the year of his death.

By Mr. C. GALLL.

An ancient Iron Knocker of a Door, purchased by the Donor, out of Major Sirr's Collection in Dublin.

By Mr. DRUMMOND HAY.

A Mexican Mill, purchased from Bullock's Collection of Curiosities exhibited two years ago in Edinburgh.

By Mr. ALEXANDER PETERSEN.


By GEORGE HATHORN, Esq. London.

A very fine copy of the New Testament, &c. published by Norton and Bill, 24mo. London, 1619, bound in gold and silver embroidered cover, and enclosed within a bag of scarlet silk, embroidered in the same rich manner as the binding of the volume.

By Messrs. ROBERTSON, Deputies of the Records of Scotland.

Copies of five Ancient Papers, viz.: A Letter of Queen Elisabeth to Sir N. Throckmorton, 4th May 1559. Ditto, Queen Mary (of Scotland) to the Earl of Egliston, 17th January 1565. Passport from Queen Mary for Sir N. Throckmorton, 19th May 1565. Letter, Mathew Earl of Lorne to the Earl of Egliston, 24th October 1569. Letter, Queen Mary to the Earl of Egliston, 16th August 1570. Also, from the same Donors, an Original paper entitled, 'A Testimony in Uprightness to all People,' &c. Written by A. Robeson, a Quaker, and dated 'Dunve, this 12th mon. 1662.'

R 2
LIST OF DONATIONS.

1829. By Lieutenant J. N. Smart, R. N.
Jan. 12. The Head-dress of a Warrior Chief, and an Adze, from Otaheite. A Horse’s Halter, from Cuba. Also a Fan, from the Marquesas Islands. A Rock Crystal, from Ben Lawers, Perthshire. Two specimens of Silver, and three of Copper Ore, from Coquimbo, in Chili. Also a Stone containing lead and iron, from the highest point of the Cordilleras, between Buenos Ayres and Chili.

By Lieutenant-Colonel Cogswell, Esq.
Three Bows and eight Arrows; also a Massive War-club of Wood, from one of the Aboriginal Tribes of South America.

By Francis Menteath, Younger, of Closeburn, Esq.
Six Silver Coins, viz. a Groat of Robert II. of Scotland; four Pennies of Edward I. and II. struck at different mints; and a Sixpence of Queen Elizabeth.

By Lieutenant-Colonel Birch, Commanding Royal Artillery at Leith.
One Gold and nine Silver Coins, of which the first is a very fine George Noble of Henry VIII. and the others consist of a Groat of Queen Elizabeth, a Marriage Medal of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, and seven pieces of fourpence, threepence, and twopence of Charles II. and George III.

By William Burn, Esq. Architect.
Drawing of a Brass Vessel recently found, about 10 feet deep, in a moss upon the property of Mr. Butter of Fascally.

By Mr. David Laik, Bookseller.
A Portrait, the size of life (supposed original) of Sir George Lockhart of Carnwath, President of the Court of Session. Also the Speech of King James VI. to the English Parliament, 19th March 1603, 4to. Imprinted at London, anno 1604.

By Le Marquis Roger de Lagoy.

By David Erskine, Esq.
Annals and Antiquities of Dryburgh, 4to. Kelso, 1820. By the Donor.

By John Anderson, Esq. W. S.
Copy of an Engraving from an inscription on the cuneiform character, on a Babylonian Brick, in possession of Mrs Farran, Dublin.

APPENDIX—II.

1829. By Patrick Skene, of Hallyards and Pitlour, Esq.
Jan. 26. The bronze Head of an ancient Battle Axe, 3½ inches long by 2 broad at the edge, which was found on the lands of Gompartrick, about seven years ago; together with about a dozen other Instruments of the same description; and six Spear Heads of the same metal. Also a small piece of Bronze, appearing to have been the rivet of some weapon found beneath an anciently paved road, together with many human bones, at about four feet of depth, on the eminence called the Fort, half a mile north-west of Pitlour House. Also two fragments of Iron, much corroded, and appearing to be the remains of a Roman Sword, which was wantonly broken in two by the workmen who found it in 1825, about a foot below the surface, on the summit of a hill called the Camp, about a mile and a half north of Pitlour House.—This instrument is 33 inches long, exclusive of a bend, which may have been part of the handle.

By Lieutenant-Colonel George Miller, Urquhart, Fifeshire.
A Bronze Spear-Head, 10½ inches long by 3½ broad at the lower end, found in Portmoak Moss, at the eastern extremity of Lochleven, in 1826. Also the reverse half of a Stone Battle Hammer, found about 18 inches under the surface, near the eastern base of the West Law of the Lomond Hills.

By John Andrew, Esq.
A Knife of Flint, found in trenching ground near the Schoolhouse of Strachur, in Argyle:—There is said to be no stone of this description found in a native state in this part of the country. A Druidical Circle, (remains of several of which yet exist in various parts of Strachur parish) formerly stood on the site now occupied by the Schoolhouse.

By John Loch, of Rachan, Esq.
A curious Sword, of which the blade is 32½ inches long, and has a waved edge; found, as it is understood, many years ago, in the ruins of Bog-Hall Castle near Biggar, Lanarkshire. The handle is of deer’s horn, of a peculiar shape, which was found at great depth in a morass on the property of Sir Thomas G. Carmichael, Baronet, in Tweeddale.

By Mr. William Forrest, Jeweller to his Majesty in this City.
A large ancient Key, being a fine specimen of the kind:—It was fished up in Loch Leven.

By Patrick Skene, of Hallyards and Pitlour, Esq.
Feb. 9. The Top-stone of an ancient Querne, about 17½ inches diameter, discovered in 1825, while digging upon the summit of a hill called the Camp, about a
By Captain KNIGHT, R. N.
Feb. 23. Drawing of the form of an extensive ancient Cemetery, containing thirty Stone Coffins, discovered about two years ago near Edinensis, as described in a Letter read at the Society's last meeting, by the Donor.

By Mr DRUMMOND HAY.
Mar. 9. An ancient Figure in marble, representing Balaam about to strike his Ass, discovered some years ago in the ruins of a Religious House in England, and supposed to be of about the Fifteenth Century.

By Mr ALEXANDER PETERKIN.
Nos. II. and III. of the New Scots Magazine, and Nos. VI. and VIII. of the Quarterly Oriental Magazine.

By THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.
23. Two Bricks from Babylon, which had been sent by Mr Swinton, Secretary to the Bengal Government, as a present to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, whose Council have, with the concurrence of the Donor's brother at this place, transferred them to the Museum of the Antiquaries. They are both impressed with distinct inscriptions in the arrow-headed character, and one of them has a large portion of the ancient cement attached to it.

By JOHN ANDREW, Esq.
A very large Web of Cloth, made from the bark of the Paper Mulberry, (Broussonetia Papyrifera) in one of the Sandwich Islands! A handsome silver-mounted Dagger, which was taken from one of the chiefs of the Burmese army, in the late campaign near Rangoon. A large Kandyan Whip, being one of those which used to be carried before the Adigars of that Country, before its subjugation in 1815. Another Dagger, and a Sword in a Silver Scabbard, that had both belonged to the same chief. Also a Burmese Spear and a large Medallion of a base metal, with an inscription, and an extraordinary representation of some Symbolic Figure.

By Mr THOMAS WHITBART, through DAVID WYLIE, Esq.
Two Flint Weapon-heads; one being that of a finely Barbed Arrow, and the other probably that of a Javelin. These were found on the farm of Grainhead, near Gretna Green.

By Mr DRUMMOND HAY.
About 150 Small Copper Coins, lately sent to one of his friends from Tripoli: They all appear to have been cast, and bear the type of Ptolemy Soter and Berenice, his wife. Impressions taken by Mr Fraser, P. S. A. Scot. from
LIST OF DONATIONS. APPENDIX—II. 1829.

Mar. 9. A Large Gem of Green Jasper, belonging to Sir Robert Dick, Baronet, which was exhibited to the last Meeting.

By the Reverend Henry Duncan, D. D. Minister of Ruthwell.

A Complete Model, about 4 feet high, and covered with paintings of its sculptures, of the Famous Cross, inscribed with Runes, &c. which is now carefully preserved in the garden of the Manse at Ruthwell, by Annan.

By Mr John Stevenson, Bookseller.


By Dr Edward Binns.


By the Donor.

By John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq. W. S.

The Genealogie of the Mackenzies, preceding ye year 1661, written, in ye year 1669, by a Person of Qualitie. Recently printed from the M.S. of the Author, the Earl of Cromarty, by the Donor.

By M. Achille Deville, Member S. A. Normandy.

Essai, Historique et Descriptif, sur l'Eglise et l'Abbaye de Saint George de Bocherville, pres Rouen; accompanied with numerous engravings, folio, Rouen, 1827, &c. Donor. Also his Dissertation sur les Sceaux de Richard Ceur de Lion, illustrated by engravings, 4to. Rouen, 1828.

By Mr R. Graham, Mound Place, Edinburgh.

A curious Indenture, upon a large skin of parchment, drawn up in the English form, and dated in 1746, signed and sealed by 125 Highlanders ' unfortunately concerned in the late unnatural Rebellion,' who acknowledged the crimes committed prior to 23d January 1746, and petitioned the King for mercy; which they obtained upon giving themselves up, by this deed, to be transported for life to one of his Majesty's colonies in America. This extraordinary record of affliction was brought from Jamaica by the Donor.

By Mr William Ronaldson, residing at Saughland, near Ford.

Two Ancient British Vases of coarse brown earth, one very large, found with two rudely formed stone coffins, in one of which was a human skeleton quite entire, and with five other vases, which, as well as the two sent, were filled with burnt bones and ashes. These interments were recently discovered in Black-law Knoll, on the farm of Saughland, near Ford.


Pugin and Le Keux's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, being a large volume of beautiful plates, London, 1828; accompanied by a separate quarto volume containing Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the foregoing. Edited by the Donor. A Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris in the year 1814, being Extracts from the Journal of a Detenu, 8vo. 1828. Edited also by the Donor.

By Dr Richard Huiel.

The Harveian Oration for 1829, being a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Andrew Duncan, Senior, M. D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.

By Mr William Ford, Manchester.

Twenty-two Engravings of various objects of Antiquity. Also Libavius de Universitate et Originibus Rerum Consitarum Contemplatio Singularis, &c. 4to. Frankfort, 1610. Also a small Vase of black Pottery, and of an unusual form, found at Nola, of the Ancient Campania.

By Mr John Swinton Simpson, Assay-Master.

A pair of Rollers for flattening Silver; and three pairs of Delicate Balances in their cases; which last are sadly decayed. All these instruments had been formerly used in the Scottish Mint.

By Lieutenant Robert Campbell, of the 46th Regiment.

A Mahratta Sword, the iron hilt of which is richly inlaid with gold:—This is said to have been one of the weapons worn on State occasions by the late Desawar Rajah of Kittour and his predecessors.

By Captain Denniston.

A Groat of Robert III., King of Scotland.

By Mr William Ford, Manchester.

May 18. Four Original Letters, read at the last Meeting of the Society, addressed to Ducarel and other eminent Antiquaries.

By the Reverend Joseph Edwards, M. A. Hadley, Suffolk.

Tracings from some finely engraved Brass on the Sepulchral Monument in Felsted Church, to the Memory of Lord Rich, Lord Chancellor of England, Reg. Edw. VI.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1829.

By FREDERICK W. CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barbreck.

May 18. The famous old Argyleshire Charm, called "Barbreck's Bone," celebrated in ancient times as a sovereign remedy for all degrees of madness: It is a broad plate of ivory about 1 inch thick.

By JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. W. S.

Original Voucher of the Receipt, from the City of Edinburgh, of 100 merks paid to the writer, M. De Beaugrand, for instruction in the French language: It is beautifully written, and dated May 1619.

By Mr DRUMMOND HAY.

A Red Earthen Vase from Brazil, being of the same description with one in the Hunterian Museum, used for keeping water cool, suspended from the ceiling.

A Silver Coin, being one of that curious class called Celtiberian, found with several others near the Pyrenees. Casts in Wax of an Infantile Head and Hand, being all that remained of a little figure of the Child Jesus, discovered, in May 1828, in a niche carefully walled up in the Chapel of the house formerly occupied by Mary of Lorraine, in Blyth's Close, Castlehill. Plaster Cast of a Hercules Bibax, nine inches high; the beautiful original of this is in bronze, and was brought from Greece-Proprié several years ago by Colonel Leake. Also, the whole Series of Casts from the carved work in relief, taken by Mr Bullock from an Ancient Monument in stone, at Mexico, which that Traveller has described as an altar for human sacrifice. They appear to represent Mexican Soldiery in procession, fully armed; and each figure is distinguished by some peculiar symbol.

By ROBERT JOHNSTON, Esq. Merchant.

An extract of the Death-warrant of Captain Green, executed as a Pirate at Leith, 1705.

By the Reverend W. J. D. WADDELOVE, of Bracon Grange.


By GEORGE SWINTON, Esq. Secretary to the Bengal Government.

A valuable collection of Gold and Silver Coins of Assam, consisting of six Gold and thirty-one Silver Coins, along with a Descriptive Catalogue.

By Mr IZETT, Newington.

A very perfect Quern, from the county of Perth.

By Captain L. CARMICHAEL, of his Majesty's 92nd Regiment.

A curious Brass Gun, taken in 1829, at the fortress of Bhurtpore, and presented by the Governor-General and Council of India to the Donor. It bears the following inscription:—Jacobus Monteith me fecit, Edinburgh, Anno Dom. 1642.

By the Reverend GEORGE OLIVER, Vicar of Clee.

History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley, &c. By the Donor. 4to. Beverley, 1829.

By NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.

The Siege of Caerlaverock Castle, A. D. 1300: with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion, 4to. London, 1829. Edited by the Donor.

By WILLIAM BELL, Esq. W. S.


By HENRY COXHIBY and THOMAS MALTZLAND, Esqrs. Advocates.


By ANDREW COVENTRY, Esq. Advocate.


By Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, Baronet.

Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal House of France, forming a Commentary upon the Genealogical Table of that ancient and illustrious House. 1818, (printed for private circulation among his friends), by the late Lord Ashburnen, folio, London, 1825. Also some Miscellaneous Papers connected with Antiquarian research.

By C. G. YOUNG, Esq. York Herald.


By THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

1829. By Lieutenant-Colonel HUNTER BLAIE, Royal Irish Fusileers.

By Lieutenant-Colonel MILLER, C. B. and F. R. S.
A Flint Arrow-head, found upon the Lomond Hill, Fifeshire, and supposed to have belonged to the army of Galgacus.

1830. By WILLIAM TROTTER, of Ballendean, Esq.
Jan. 11. Two original Rolls, containing the Offer of Services of the Trained Bands of the City of Edinburgh, in the year 1745, in which the Autographs of many eminent persons appear.

By Dr JOHN GARDNER.
A Kreess from Burmah; and a beautiful Silver Coin of Antigonus Epiphanus, with Legend, found in the Ruins of Babylon.

By Sir G. S. MACKenzie, of Coull, Baronet.
An Engraving of a Runic Stone, found in an Island on the West Coast of Greenland.

By ALEXANDER M. ANDERSON, Esq. City Chambers.
A small Collection of Silver and Copper Coins, Roman and British.

By Mr SAMMONS.
A Silver and a Copper Medal.

By JAMES NAPIER, Junior, of Mollance, Esq.
A Bronze Battle-axe, found on the farm of Kilnotrie, parish of Crossmichael.

1830. By WILLIAM MOTHERWELL, Esq. of Paisley.

By PATRICK NEILL, Esq.
Notes relative to the Fortified Walls of Edinburgh, 8vo. 1829. By the Donor.

By WILLIAM DYCE, Esq. Associate of the Royal Institution.
25. Specimens of the Ancient Painting on the Walls of the Baths of Titius at Rome; accompanied with Observations upon them.

By Monsieur P. A. LAIR, Secretary of the Royal Society of Agriculture and Commerce of Caen.

By THOMAS HEYWOOD, Esq. F. A. S. London.

By WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq. Dublin.
An Almanack, or ' Prognostication for this present years 1598,' and a Map of the Province of Connaught, 1610.

By JAMES MITCHELL, Esq. London.
A View of the Abbey of Deer in Aberdeenshire; and Extracts of a Translation of an Inquisitio Post Mortem, from the Tower, London, in the middle of the Thirteenth Century.

By JAMES RITCHIE, Esq. Architect.
A Cap, found lately behind the wood-lining of one of the rooms in Holyrood-house, called Queen Mary's Apartments.

By DAVID JAMESON, Esq. Surgeon, Millerhill, near Dalkeith.
A Piece of Mosaic Pavement, found in the ruins of Carthage, in 1815, by the Donor.

1830. By WILLIAM MOTHERWELL, Esq. of Paisley.

By THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF FRANCE.
Archaeologia Eliana, Vol. II. Part II., 4to. Newcastle, 1830.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.


Feb. 8. A Collection of Cyrenian Antiquities, transmitted to the Society from The Colonial Office, London, by the Donor. This valuable and splendid Collection contains a number of Terra Cottas, including one very fine Vase; also some Sculptures in Marble very well executed, among which is a Statue of Esculapius; an Altar very entire, with an inscription; and a number of Coins (in a state of great decay,) &c.; the vases were found at Bengazi, the ancient Berenice, and the other antiques were found near the celebrated Fountain of Cyrene.

By Dr. William Moncreiff.

Two Clubs and a Paddle, brought by Chevalier Captain P. Dillon, (who was afterwards sent by the Government of British India to ascertain the actual fate of the Expedition under the command of Count de La Perouse), from the Fejee Islands, in 1813.

By Lieutenant-General Ainshe.


By Monsieur Le Chevalier Teissier, Sous-préfet of the Departement of La Moselle.


By Monsieur Frederic Flauquet, of Bayeux.

Essai Historique sur la Ville de Bayeux, &c. Caen, 8vo. 1829. Also, Curiosités Littéraires concernant la Province de Normandie, 8vo. Caen, 1827. Both works by the Donor.

APPENDIX—II.

LIST OF DONATIONS.

1830. By The Society of Antiquaries of Normandy.

Feb. 8. Memoires de la Société, for the years 1824-5-6-7-8, 5 vols. 8vo. with plates in 3 parts, folio.

By The Royal Society of Antiquaries of France.


By Monsieur De Catmont, Secretary Soc. Antiq. of Normandy.

Essai sur les Poteries Romaines, &c. folio, Paris, 1829. Carte Geologique du Departement du Calvados, datee en 1825; and also, Memoire de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, (ciderant de Calvados,) for 1824-5-6-7-8, 4 vols. 8vo. with plates in 3 parts, folio.

By Monsieur De Graville.


By Monsieur De Saint Amans.


By Le Baron de Marchant, Judge of the Court of the Prefecture at Metz, in Lorraine.


By M. Le Chevalier Demetrio Valmaschi.

Discorso intorno all’origine della Poesia Drammatica presso i Greci, 8vo. Florence, 1825. By the Donor.

By the Count M. de Flahault, &c.


By The Bannatyne Cle.

Memorials of George Bannatyne, (from whom the Institution takes its name)
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1830.


By the Reverend William Craig, Dalkeith.


By Captain T. L. S. Menteath, 16th Lancers.

A Dirk, taken from the body of a Burmese Chief, in the year 1825, at the escaloade of a stockade, in the vicinity of Prome.

By Mr John Aitken, Ranksill Street.

Two small specimens of Gnatoo, prepared from the inner Bark of the Chinese Paper Mulberry Tree, from which the inhabitants of the Tonga Islands make their Dress; along with two volumes, lately published in Constable’s Miscellany, from the communications of Mr William Mariner, several years resident on these Islands.

By James Skene, of Rubislaw, Esq.

The Hand of a Mummy.

By Robert Jameson, Esq. Advocate.


By the Royal Academy of Sciences, Belles Lettres, and Arts, of Bordeaux.


By the Viscount Melville, &c.

The Diary of Mr James Melvill, from 1566 to 1601, 4to. Edinburgh, 1830. Printed as a joint contribution to the Bannatyne Club, by the Donors, viz. the Right Honourable Viscount Melville, (the late) Sir William Arbuthnot Baronet, Sir Henry Jardine Knight, Robert Dundas of Arriston Esq., Colin MacKenzie of Fortmore Esq., and John Borthwick of Crookston Esq.


By C. G. Stuart Menteath, of Closburn, Esq.

A Bronze Kettle (supposed Roman) found in the Moss about 5 feet below the surface, near Closburn-hall, Dumfries-shire.

By Mr Alexander M. Forrest, Linton.

April 12. A very fine ancient Spear-Head of brass, in excellent preservation, found in a Moss six feet below the surface, in the parish of Linton.

By Henry Cranstoun, Esq. through John Mowbray, Esq. W. S.

26. A copy of the Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, forming a Commentary upon the Genealogical Table of that Ancient and Illustrious House, 1818; folio, London, 1825; printed for private circulation by the late Lord Ashburton.

By Mr William Ford, Manchester.


Vol. III.—APP.
1830. By The Bannatyne Club.

The following donations were omitted to be inserted under their respective dates.

1806. By 'A. Z.'
Feb. 27. Five volumes in addition to those formerly presented, comprehending a number of Tracts, &c. relating to Orkney and Shetland; as more fully detailed in the Catalogue of Donations by A. Z.

1812. By 'A. Z.'
Dec. 31. Additions to, and Corrections upon, some of his former donations, one volume thin 4to.

1820. By Godfrey Meynell, Esq.
May 29. Five Roman coins of Faustina, Aurelius, L. Verus, Scipio and Hannibal, and Nero; a counter-marked medal; a ticket-medal for the games; two silver coins of Athens and Thrissium, the latter plated; four Egyptian of the Ptolemies; three Greek; Scottish coins of Alexander III. and John; a series of twenty-nine papal medals, copper. Two Roman urns, and specimens of pottery from Little Chester, near Derby, the ancient Derventio. A Roman key of brass or copper. A ring or fibula. A Roman spoon and ligula, of which a plate and account is given in Dean Batteley's Antiquitates Rupinae. Part of a comb found near a skeleton at Little Chester. A supposed Druidical ear-ring and bead, found near a rocking-stone in the high peak of Derby. A celt or chip-axe, found at Aldborough, Yorkshire.

1822. By James Skene, Esq.
Jan. 26. Part of an ancient oaken coffin, found under a cairn in Aberdeenshire.

APPENDIX—II. LIST OF DONATIONS.

Mar. 29. A printed Philosophical Thesis, proposed to be impugned in the University of Edinburgh, in the month of July 1694.

By Robert Johnston, Esq.
Apr. 8. Two curious bills, granted to a Kirk-Session for penalties.

1823. By Alexander Thomson, of Banchory, Esq.
Jan. 27. A skull and several flints, found in an ancient grave on the farm of Clashfarquhar, six miles from Stonehaven.

By Alexander Douglas, Esq. W. S.
Nov. 18. A set of Canadian dresses.

By James Logan, Esq. Mitcham, Surrey.
Dec. 8. Ecclesiastical Collections relative to Aberdeenshire, M. S. By the donor.

1827. By The Barons of Exchequer.
May 23. Several groats of King James III. of Scotland.

1828. By Sir Walter Scott, Baronet.
Mar. 24. A drawing made by George Scott, one of the unfortunate fellow-travellers of Mungo Park, of an ancient inscribed stone, discovered at Annan Street, on the farm of Wheathope, near Yarrow.

By John Smith, of Swinrigdgemuir, Esq.
June 2. A cast in pewter from the seal of the Abbot and Convent of Kilwinning, with part of a leaden pipe, lately discovered near the ruins of that Abbey, which had evidently been used for working miracles at St Winning's Well.

By Mr Drummond Hay.
A complete web of linen, six feet six inches in length, by four feet one inch in breadth, being part of the swathing or stuffing of the mummy of an Egyptian of high rank, lately opened in Edinburgh; together with a piece of asphaltum from the mummy.

1829. By Lieutenant Battersby, R. E.
Jan. 26. A very accurate drawing on a large scale, with measurements, of Mons Meg.
LIST OF DONATIONS.

APPENDIX—II.

1829. By CAPTAIN KNIGHT, R. N.
Feb. 9. A Skull, taken from one of thirty tombs, discovered in two parallel lines on the Wormston property, near Old Haaks, in the East of Fife.

By the Reverend Dr BRUNTON.
April 13. A Holograph Letter on the Superstitions of the Highlands, from the late Reverend Dr Robertson of Callander to the Right Honourable James Drummond of Perth.

1830. By JOHN GREGORY, Esq. Advocate.
Mar. 8. Copy, with the Signatures in Fac-simile, of a Commission from the University of St Andrews to Mr James Gregory, Professor of Mathematics there, dated 10th June 1673, to go to London to procure Instruments necessary for the proper teaching of Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, and Astronomy; and likewise to obtain the most approved plan for an Observatory to be erected at St Andrews.

III.

LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS READ AT THE MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND (1).

MDCCCLXXX.—MDCCXXX.
III.

LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS READ AT THE MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND (1).

MDCCCLXXX.—MDCCCXXX.

1780.

Nov. 14. PRELIMINARY Discourse, unfolding the Nature of the Society, and the Objects of its Purport. By the EARL OF BUCHAN.

[Printed in the Account of the Society, by Mr SMELLIE, 1782, p. 4.]

1781.


29. INQUIRY into the Origin of the Name of the Scotish Nation. By Sir JAMES FOULIS, of Colinton, Baronet.


The NEW Order of Gooding and Manuring of all sorts of Field Land with common Salts; by ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Apparent of Merchiston, 22d June 1595. Communicated by the EARL OF BUCHAN.

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 154.]

ACCOUNT of the Life of the Admirable Crichton. By THE SAME.

[Communicated by the Earl of Buchan to Dr Kippis, for his Life of Crichton, in the Biographia Britannica.]

Feb. 13. ACCOUNT of the Life of Mr James Short, Optician. By THE SAME.

[Transactions, Vol. I. p. 251.]

(1) References are made to the Volume of the Transactions of the Society, where such of those Papers or Discourses have been Printed.
1781.

Feb. 26. Of the League said to have been framed between the Emperor Charlemagne and the King of Scotland. By Sir James Foulis, of Collaton, Baronet.


Apr. 3. Congratulatory Address to the Society, on meeting, for the first time, in the Museum, after its purchase; with an Account of his Lordship's transactions in London, in behalf of the Society. By the Earl of Buchan.

May 1. Of Petrifications; with an Account of the Fossil Oak found in the Coal-pits at Gilmerton, near Edinburgh. By Mr John Williams, Mineral Surveyor.

June 5. Description of an Ancient Obelisk in the parish of Eccles, in Berwickshire. By Roger Robertson, of Ladykirk, Esq.

[Transactions, Vol. I. p. 269.]

19. Account of the Shells mentioned in the Poems of Ossian, and elsewhere, which were the Drinking Vessels of the Ancient Caledonians. By the Reverend Donald M'Queen; who accompanied his Paper with a specimen of these Shells from the Island of Skye.

An Explanation of the word "Leodiensis," being part of the Inscription round a Brass Seal presented by Professor Ogilvie. By Mr David Doig.

Plan for a Royal Forest of Oak in the Highlands of Scotland. By Mr John Williams. This was accompanied with a Report on the Paper pointing out the means by which this Plan might be carried into execution. By Sir Alexander Dick, of Prestonfield, Baronet.


July 3. Speculation on the Origin and Characteristical Manners of the Picts and Scots. By the Reverend Donald M'Queen, Minister of Kilmuir, in Skye.

Continuation of the History of the Ancient Caledonian Bards. By Mr John Clark.

17. Account of the Parish of Uphall, in the county of Linlithgow, (drawn up agreeable to the Plan published by the Society for a History of the Parishes of Scotland). By the Earl of Buchan.

[Transactions, Vol. I. p. 139.]

1782.


[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 1.]


APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1781.


Sept. 4. On the Establishment of a Temple of Caledonian Fame. By the Earl of Buchan.

Account of the Discovery of a Roman Copper Statue of Jupiter Tonans, found near the banks of the River Scheldt, about four leagues from Antwerp. By Mr Tuberville Needham.


Nov. 6. Continuation of the last mentioned Plan.

14. Historical Discourse, recapitulating the Progress made by the Society since its Institution. By the Earl of Buchan.

Dec. 18. Conclusion of the Plan, by Sir James Stewart Denham, for a General Conformity of Weights and Measures. [This Plan was published by the Author in a separate form, at London, 1790, 8vo.]

1782.
1782.

Apr. 2. Account of the Ancient State of the Moss of Kincardine, west from Stirling; with a Description of a Roman Camp-kettle, found in the bottom thereof upon a stratum of clay, and deposited in the Museum. By John Ramsay, of Auchertyre, Esq.

May 7. Memorial concerning the Scots Woollen Manufactory. By Archibald Borthwick, manufacturer in Dalkeith; illustrated and improved with Notes, by the Earl of Buchan.

Account of the celebrated Scottish Beauties, Bessie Bell and Mary Gray; in a Letter to John Swinton, Esq. from Major George Augustus Barry, of Lednock. [Transactions, Vol. II. p. 106.]

History of a remarkable large Eagle, shot in Lamlash Island. By Mr. James Hamilton.


25. An Introduction to a large Collection of Scotch Law-deeds, arranged under their different heads. Compiled by Mr John Syme, Writer to the Signet, and addressed to the Society.

APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1783.

Jan. 7. The Continuation of the above Account. [This Communication has been printed in a volume, entitled Memorabilia of the City of Perth, 1806, 8vo.]


1782.

July 9. Account of the Life of Sir William Binning of Walyfoord, Knight, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, in the reign of King Charles II. By Mr. James Cumming, Secretary.


14. Historical Discourse, recapitulating the Progress made by the Society since the 14th November 1781. By the Earl of Buchan.

1783.

Feb. 4. Report of the Lords, and Others, Commissioners appointed by King Charles I. to examine into the Rights and Privileges belonging to the Office of the Lord High Constable of Scotland, vested heritably in the family of the Earl of Errol. Communicated by Mr James Cumming, Secretary.

18. Account of several particulars relative to the Depositing of the Regalia of Scotland in the Castle of Edinburgh, at the Union, drawn up by Mr John Corso, who was one of the Notaries present. By The Same.

Apr. 1. Account of the Work, by William Bellenden, which was printed at Paris in 1634, entitled 'De Tribus Luminibus Romanorum,' &c. By the Earl of Buchan.

Disquisition on the proper Arrangement of the Silver Coins applicable to the First Four James's, Kings of Scotland. By Mr James Cumming. [Transactions, Vol. I. p. 199.]

May 6. Dissertation on the Life and Writings of King James I. of Scotland. By William Tytler, of Woodhouselee, Esq. [Published with the Poetical Works of King James the First. Edinburgh, 1783, 8vo.]

June 12. Hints respecting Volcanos, intended to prevent, in time to come, such dreadful Calamities as have so often happened in many parts of the World. By Mr John Williams, Mineral Surveyor.

July 1. Criticism on the Reverend Mr Duff's Traditional Account of the Death of the Earl of Gowrie. By Sir James Foulis, of Colinton, Baronet. [See under December 17, 1783, and January 7, 1784.]


29. Answer to the Strictures of Sir James Foulis, on the traditional account of the Death of the Earl of Gowrie. By the Reverend Alexander Duff, Minister of Tibbermuir.

1784.

Jan. 13. The Conclusion of the same. [The Memoirs by Archibald, First Lord Napier, of his Own Life, were printed as a separate tract, at Edinburgh, 1793, 4to.]


24. Journal of the Proceedings of Mr Charles Spalding, in the Recovery of Stores out of the Royal George Ship of War, lost at Portsmouth; from the 5th of October to the 15th of November 1782.

1784.


May 4. Conclusion of the last mentioned Account.


Aug. 10. Conclusion of the last mentioned Inquiry.

Sept. 7. Description of the United Parish of Monivaird and Strowan, Perthshire. By the Reverend Mr Porteous, Minister of that Parish.

Oct. 5. Continuation of the same Paper.

Nov. 2. Account of the Conference between the Regent Earl of Morton, Mr John Dury, and Mr Walter Balcanquill, the day he suffered; from a M.S., the property of the Earl of Buchan,—copied from the Papers relating to Scotland, in the Cottonian Library.

Dec. 14. Account of the District and Inhabitants of Sheuchy-Dyke, situated at the north-east end of the County of Fife. By Professor William Brown, of the University of St Andrew's.

1785.

Jan. 11. Illustration of those Passages in Agricola's Life by Tacitus, which relate to the progress of the Romans in Caledonia, in a Letter from the Earl of Buchan to Robert Barclay of Urie, Esq.

Feb. 8. Description of two Roman Vessels of Brass found in a moss near Kirkmichael, Galloway.

Mar. 8. Account of the Parish of Haddington, in the County of that name, accompanied with an interesting Appendix. By the Reverend Dr George Barclay of Middletown, one of the Ministers of that Parish.

April 5. Account of certain Memorable Occurrences in Scotch History, which have been intentionally obscured by some of the popular Historians. By Mr Thomas Brydson, Glasgow.

1785.  INSTRUCTIONS by James, second Duke of Queensberry, to his Factor, William Stewart, for the management of his servants, and expenses of his family, during his absence in England, 1695. Communicated by Mr James Gray, Writer.


22. ACCOUNT of an Ancient Relique of Silver, called the Quigrich, which is the head of a Crosier, or Pastoral Staff, formerly belonging to St Fillian, now the property of Malice Doire, at Killin, in Breadalbane. In a Letter from William Thomson, M. A. to the Earl of Buchan.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 299.]

July 12. ACCOUNT of an Ancient Tumulus at Newbattle, which was removed when the Marquis of Lothian’s House was rebuilt after the fire, on 11th January 1770.

26. OBSERVATIONS on the Hill of Noth in Strathbogie, with a Description of a Vitrified Fort thereon. By Mr Leith of Whitehaugh; communicated by the Earl of Buchan.

Aug. 9. DESCRIPTION of the Encampments on the Hill of Burnswark in Annandale, and of several Roman Stations on the Clyde above Lanark.


Sept. 6. EXTRACTS from the Orkneyinga Saga, respecting the History of Orkney, from the reign of Harold the Fair-haired, to the death of Thorfinn, Earl of Orkney, A. D. 1064. By the Earl of Buchan.

[The Orkneyinga Saga was first published at Copenhagen, in 1780, 4to.]

Oct. 4. THE EARL OF Buchan read part of a Philological Correspondence between his Lordship, Sir James Foulis of Colinton, Baronet, Colonel Charles Valency, and Jacob Bryant, Esq.

Nov. 1. EXTRACTS from the Life of John Napier of Merchiston, inventor of Logarithms, by the Earl of Buchan. Compiled by his Lordship, and intended for publication.

[This Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Napier of Merchiston, by the Earl of Buchan and Dr Minto, was printed at Perth, 1769, 4to.]

14. AN ADDRESS to the Society at their Anniversary Meeting. By the Earl of Buchan.
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

1786.
July 25. Description of a Roman Camp, in the parish of Fordon, county of Kincardine. By Mr Alexander Peat, of Fettercairn.


Sept. 5. Character of the late Gilbert Stuart, LL.D. By the Earl of Buchan.

Oct. 3. Letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to the Laird of Smytoun, dated at Carlisle, 25th June 1568. Communicated by Mr Cumming, Secretary.

Nov. 7. Account of the Burning of the House at Prestonfield, on 11th January 1681, in revenge for Sir James Dick, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, discouraging the Burning of the Effigy of the Pope on the previous Christmas. Written by Sir James Dick; and communicated by The Same.


1787.


Feb. 13. Account of the Murder of President Sir George Lockhart of Carnwath, with the Trial and Sentence of Chiesley. Written by Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield, Baronet, who was Foreman of the Jury. Communicated by Mr Cumming, Secretary.

27. Account of the Discovery of a Monument having a Roman and Arabic Inscription, at the distance of 450 miles North from the Cape of Good Hope. By Mr William Henderson, Monifieth, near Dundee.

May 1. Description of some Druidical Remains in the Highlands, viz. the Rocking Stone at Strathairdle, and Circle; the Circle at Clashanmore, near Inverness; the Circle at Buaillochan near Pitlochry, in Atholl; the Circle at Aviemore, Strathpey; a large Green Cairn at Clunimore, near Blair in Atholl; and Osmian's Stone in Glenalmond. Accompanied with rough drawings, by Mr Donald Macintosh.

APP.—III.

1787.
June 12. Letter from Oliver Cromwell, summoning the Governor of Borthwick Castle to surrender. Communicated by Mr Cumming, Secretary.

26. Specimen of a Work preparing for publication, on the Order of Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. By Mr Thomas Brydson.

July 10. Continuation of the Specimen of Mr Brydson's Work.


Aug. 7. Account of the British Taxes levied from the year 1642 to the year 1743, with Historical Notes. By Mr Cumming, Secretary.

Sept. 4. Remarks on the Nature of Entails in Scotland. Communicated by The Same.


Nov. 6. Account of the Bards, and of the Present State of Gaelic Poetry in the Western Highlands. By The Same.

14. Address to the Society, at the Anniversary Meeting, by the Earl of Buchan.


1788.
Jan. 8. Charter of Incorporation of the Royal Irish Academy for Promoting the Study of Science, Polite Literature, and Antiquities.


APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

April 1. Letters from James Sharp, afterwards Archbishop of St Andrew's, to the Earl of Middleton, Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland, dated London, 21st May 1661. Communicated by the Earl of Buchan.

May 6. Account of the Paintings of Scotch Persons, preserved in the Scotch College of Wurtzburg Communicated by the Reverend Dr John Geddes.

June 12. Series of Remarks made in a Tour through several of the Western Isles and West Coast of Scotland. By Mr James Robertson, in 1768: Communicated by Sir James Foulis, of Colinton, Baronet.

July 1, 15, 29.—Nov. 4.—Dec. 16. Continuation and Conclusion of the same Paper.


Feb. 10, 24.—March 10. Continuation and Conclusion of the same Paper.

May 5. Short Description of the United Parishes of Denune and Kilmun.


July 14. Conclusion of Mr Callander's Paper read on the 12th June last.


Oct. 6. Conclusion of the same Dissertation.

Dec. 15. Extracts from the Ancient Town Council Books of Aberdeen; with Remarks made by the Earl of Buchan, in a recent journey by his Lordship.


July 14. Conclusion of Mr Calender's Paper read on the 12th June last.

1790. Aug. 3. by the Usher of the White Rod, concerning precedence. From a Record in the Lyon Office. Communicated by THE SAME.

Sept. 7. ACCOUNT of a System of Farming, as practised by James, fifth Earl of Balcarres, in a Letter to Margaret, Countess Dowager of Lowdoun. Communicated by THE SAME.

Nov. 2. TOPOGRAPHICAL Description of the Parish of Aberlady, in the county of Haddington. By the Reverend Dr Neil Roy, Minister of that Parish.


Feb. 15. THREE Scotish Poems; with a previous Dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon Dialect, the first part of an Essay on the Scotish Language. By the Reverend Alexander Geddes, LL.D.

Mar. 1.—April 5.—May 3, 17, 31.—June 14, 28. Continuation and Conclusion of the same.


Sept. 6. Conclusion of the same.


Dec. 20. The Earl of Balcarres’ System of Farming, as practised by his Lordship upon his own estate.


Mar. 6.—April 3.—and May 29. Continuation and Conclusion of the above Dissertation.

June 12. Extracts in Prose and Verse from such old Scotish Writers as mention the Heroes of Ossian’s Poems: with Observations. By Mr David Herd, Writer.


May 3. Sketch of the Life of Henry Home, of Kames, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. By the late Mr William Smellie.


Vol. III.—APP. III.
1797.
Feb. 14. MEMOIRS of the Life of Cardinal George Innes. By the Rev. Dr J. GEDDES.
[See also under Transactions, Vol. II. p. 129.]

20. ACCOUNT of the Roman Roads in Perthshire.
May 2. ACCOUNT of the Caille Geese. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.

June 27. ESSAY on the Origin of Surnames, or Family Names. By Mr JAMES CRIRIE.


Sept. 19. AN ATTEMPT to prove the Authenticity of Ossian's Poems. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.


1798.
Jan. 23. AN ADDRESS to the Society. By Mr JAMES CRIRIE.

Feb. 6. THE ANCIENT History of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit Books of the Brahmins of India. By General VALLANCEY.

Mar. 13. REMARKS on the Names of Places. By Mr JAMES CRIRIE.

Apr. 10. AN ESSAY on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.

May 14. Continuation of the above.

June 12. REMARKS on the Ancient Weapon denominated the Celt. By the Reverend JOHN DOW, Minister of Methven.

July 12. A LIST of Scotch Authors; with Remarks. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.

Aug. 14. A LETTER from Mr ANDREW GALLIE, Minister of Kincardine, relative to the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian.

Sept. 24. THE Ancient Poem Mhic Lein, translated from the MSS. of the Reverend Mr Mackintosh and Mr Ralde MacDonald, Advocate.

Oct. 21. LETTER from Mr THOMAS BRYDSON to Mr John Mackenzie, Secretary to the Highland Society of Edinburgh, relative to the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian.

Nov. 18. CEJRACH Mhic Lein, a Gaelic Poem, translated from the MSS. of the Rev. Mr Mackintosh and Mr Gillies. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.

1799.
Feb. 12. ANSWERS to the Queries circulated by the Highland Society of Edinburgh relative to the Authenticity of Ossian's Poems. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.


June 27. TRANSLATION of a curious Gaelic Poem. By the Reverend DONALD MACKINTOSH.


Dec. 18. A LETTER, on the Authenticity of Ossian's Poems. By Mr IVER CAMPBELL.

1800.
Jan. 20. THE FORM of the Coronation of the Kings of Scotland. Communicated by Mr DAVID DEUCHAR.
APP.—III.

1803.
Dec. 10. Letters from Patrick Begbie, Esq. to the Treasurer of the Society, concerning the Discovery of the Silver Box, containing the Heart of Edward Lord Bruce of Kinross.
[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 116.]

1810.
[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 168.]

1814.

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 43.]


27. Continuation of the same Paper.
[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 76.]

Mar. 13. The Etymology and Derivation of the Title 'Orkney.' By the Reverend James Bremner. Also a Letter from the Author, addressed to Sir George S. Mackenzie, Baronet, dated 27th February 1815.

27. Continuation of the same Paper.

1816.
Jan. 15. Account of some Subterraneous Habitations discovered in Aberdeenshire. By John Stuart, Professor of Greek, in Marischall College, Aberdeen.
[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 53.]

Account, by Mr W. S. Irving, of some Roman Antiquities discovered in Annandale; accompanied with Drawings of two beautiful Roman Altars, and a Funeral Pillar.

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 59.]

Feb. 12. Extracts from a Manuscript, written by the Lady Grange, long a Prisoner in the Island of St Kilda.
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

APP.—III.

1816.


Apr. 8. A PAPER on the Celtae. By Mr WILLIAM SCOTT IRVING.

22. NOTICES respecting the Kingdom of Strath-Clyde. By THE SAME.

A LETTER explanatory of a Drawing, presented to the Society, of a Runo-Saxon Monument, at Ruthwold, in Dumfries-shire. By THE SAME.

Nov. 25. OBSERVATIONS on the Accounts given of the Life and Acts of St Patrick. By Mr JOHN DILLON.


1817.

Jan. 13. A LETTER from Dr ROBERT GREIG, Surgeon of his Majesty's 22d regiment of light dragoons, dated Bangalore, 30th September 1815, containing (among Observations on the Manners of the People in the territories of the Rajah of Coorg) a Description of a curious Knife presented to him by the Rajah, now in the possession of Mr James Haig, merchant, Edinburgh.

A DESCRIPTION of the beautiful Runic Saxon Monument at Ruthwold, on the Solway, Dumfries-shire. By Mr W. S. IRVING.

27. An Original Description of the Deposition of the Regalia of Scotland in the Castle of Edinburgh, in the year 1707; in the possession of Alexander Keith, of Havelstones, Esq.

Feb. 10. REMARKS on the Reverend Dr Murray's Observations on the History and Language of the Picts. By the Reverend JOHN JAMIESON, D. D.


APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1817.

Mar. 21. A PAPER on the Asbestos. By JOHN GRAHAM DALYELL, Esq. April 14. LETTER to the Secretary, Dr Jamieson, from Mr H. R. OWALD, Surgeon, dated Douglas, 31st January 1817, on some Runic Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man. Also a Paper by Dr Jamieson, explanatory of these Inscriptions.


Dec. 8. LETTER from Mr J. FARQUHAR, dated Leith, 5th November 1817, respecting an Ancient basket-hilted Sword.

LETTER from Mr ALEXANDER THOMSON, dated 1st November 1817, regarding the discovery of an Old Coffin and Skeleton found on a farm at Bankroy, Aberdeenshire, in August last. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 45.]

22. REMARKS, by Colonel WALKER, on the Affinity between the Slavonian and Hindoo Mythologies.

1818.

Feb. 11. REMARKS, tending to show that the Romans found a Dialect of the Gothic or Teutonic, on the Eastern Coast of Britain, at their first landing. By Mr Professor CHRISTISON.


Mar 10.—April 14. Continuation of the same Paper.

26. A COMMUNICATION from JAMES SKENE, of Rubislaw, Esq. regarding two, Stone Collars, dug up near the Parallel Roads of Glenroy, (in the possession of the late Mr Byres of Tonley) adapted to the proportion of the small Highland Horse; the one of Basalt, the other of a fine-grained Red Granite. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 299.]

May 12. A COMMUNICATION from THOMAS LAUDER DICK, Esq. on some Ancient Weapons found on the Earl of Mar's estate of Shiel, in Morayshire.

LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

1818.

Nov. 10. A COMMUNICATION from THOMAS ROBERTSON, Esq. to the Earl of Buchan, one of the Vice-Presidents, in regard to the Tomb of William the Lyon, at Aberdour. 

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 297.]

A BOND of Friendship from Matthew Earl of Lennox, and Henry Lord Darnley, his Son, to Gilbert Earl of Cassillis, dated at Stirling, 3d May 1565. Communicated by JAMES HAIG, Esq.

LETTERS of Protection from James V. of Scotland, with consent of his Mother, to Gilbert Earl of Cassillis, as Ambassador to England in 1524. Communicated by THE SAME.

A LETTER from Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland, to Alexander Gibson, Esq. His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Danzig, dated 19th September 1764. Read by Mr THOMSON.

Oct. 8. AN ORIGINAL Letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Earl of Cassillis, dated 9th June 1570. 

1819.


Mar. 8. OBSERVATIONS on the Situation of the Ancient Berigonium, Dunstaflnage, &c. By the Reverend JOHN JAMIESON, D. D.


[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 324.]

20. REPORT concerning the Collection of Coins and Medals belonging to the Antiquarian Society. By JAMES SKENE, Esq.

[Transactions, Vol. II. App. p. 5.]

Dec. 26. ILLUSTRATION of the Customs of a Manor in the North of England, during the 15th Century; with occasional Remarks on their resemblance to the Incidents of Ancient Scottish Tenures. By SAMUEL HIBBERT, Esq. M. D. 

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 407.]

1820.


24. ESSAY on the Reign of Duncan II. King of Scots. Communicated by Professor STUART, Marischall College, Aberdeen.

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 400.]

Mar. 27. A LETTER from a Gentleman in Galloway, giving an account of some Ancient Superstitions still retained in the vicinity of the Mull. Read by the Reverend Dr JAMIESON.

Apr. 10. SOME Notes from the Register of the Privy Seal, respecting the History of Music in Scotland, in the reigns of James IV. and V. Communicated and read by JOHN DILLON, Esq.

May 9. EXTRACTS from the Report made by HENRY JARDINE, Esq. his Majesty's Remembrancer in Exchequer, relative to the Tomb of King Robert Bruce, and the Church of Dunfermline. 

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 435.]

20. REPORT concerning the Collection of Coins and Medals belonging to the Antiquarian Society. By JAMES SKENE, Esq.

[Transactions, Vol. II. App. p. 5.]

Dec. 26. ILLUSTRATION of the Customs of a Manor in the North of England, during the 15th Century; with occasional Remarks on their resemblance to the Incidents of Ancient Scottish Tenures. By SAMUEL HIBBERT, Esq. M. D. 

[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 407.]

1821.


Vol. III.—APP.
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

APP.—III.

1821.

Apr. 23. CATALOGUE of Books belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, A. D. 1432. From the Chartulary of Glasgow, with Notes. By Mr Dillon. [Transactions, Vol. II. p. 328.]


DRAWINGS of Cleopatra's Needle at Alexandria, and Surveys of the neighbouring grounds, shewing the possibility of removing that Monument. By The Same.

1822.
Feb. 25. A LETTER from John Smith, of Swinridgemuir, Esq. addressed to Mr Dillon, in regard to some Monumental Tumuli, &c. discovered in the Vicinity of Largs.


25. THREE Letters from Mr Thomas Crockett, one of the Magistrates of Edinburgh, for the time, while attending Parliament, and on the subject of the Por- teous Mob, dated London, April and May 1737, and addressed to Mr John Brown of Braid.


Apr. 8. A LETTER from John Smith, Esq. of Swinridgemuir, with an Ancient Bridle-bit, found lately on the Field of Battle at Large; with a Map of the Island of Bute, on which is marked with the pen the Site of a variety of Hill Forts, or Watch Towers, in that Island.

A CATALOGUE of Books and Manuscripts, which belonged to the Convent of Franciscans of Aberdeen, at the time of the Reformation. Communicated by Professor Stuart, of Aberdeen. [Transactions, Vol. II. p. 446.]

APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1822.
Apr. 29. ACCOUNT of Queen Bleary's Tomb, in the Abbey Church of Paisley. By the Reverend Dr Boon, one of the Ministers of Paisley. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 454.]

May 13. A REPORT by the Secretary, Mr Dillon, on the Runic Inscription on the Stone presented to the Society by the late Sir Alexander Seton of Preston; also upon two Runic Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, communicated by H. R. Oswald, Esq. Douglas, Isle of Man; and on two other Inscriptions there, also communicated by him. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 490.]

27. COMMUNICATION relative to the discovery of an ancient Grave, on the site of the Royal Circus, Edinburgh. By James Skene, Esq. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 48.]


DESCRIPTION of the Gold Plate and its Inscription, found in the ruins of the ancient Canopus, near Alexandria; in a Letter from Henry Salt, Esq. to Sir Sidney Smith. Communicated by Mr Skene.

23. A LETTER from the Reverend Dr Muirhead, Minister of Cramond, to the Secretary, giving an account of certain Stone Coffins containing Skeletons, one of them containing a Key, lately dug up near Cramond Bridge. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 40.]


27. A LETTER from Alexander Thomson, Esq. of Banchory, accompanied by a Skull and some Flints found in an ancient Grave on the farm of Clashfar- quhar, six miles from Stonehaven. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 45.]

Z S
1823.

Jan. 27. Memoir on the Ancient Law-Tings of Orkney and Shetland. By Dr Hibbert.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 103.]

Feb. 10. Account of a Roman Station discovered near Crickhowell, Brecknockshire. By the Reverend H. T. Payne, of Llanbeder, in a letter to James Hotchkis, Esq.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 91.]


[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 502.]

Mar. 10. Account of the remains now existing of the Ancient City of Carteia. By W. H. Anderson, Esq.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 103.]

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 74.]

Note on the Inscriptions at Kirk Braddan (Runic), and on an Altar at Castle Rushen (Roman.) By H. R. Oswald, Esq. Isle of Man.


Notice respecting some Stone Coffins found opposite to Bellevue Church, Edinburgh; in a letter from Patrick Neil, Esq. F.S.A. Scot.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 48.]

Notice of several Stone Coffins found near Stockbridge. Communicated by Joseph Gordon, Esq. W. S.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 48.]

Nov. 11. A Letter to Dr Brewster from Mr John Merricks, giving an Account of a Kettle of Roman Metal, found near Rodlin.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 231.]

24. Part of the Translation, by Mr Skene, of a Paper on the Naumachia or Ancient Amphitheatre of Lyons. By Mons. S. F. Artaud.


Account of the Parliament at Edinburgh, in 1674; with the Particulars of the Seizure of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth. Communicated by W. Waring Hay, Esq.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 245.]

22. Abstract of Ecclesiastical Collections relative to Aberdeenshire. By James Logan, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey.
[Transactions, Vol. III p. 4.]

Remarks occasioned by the similarity observed between certain Steinbarthes or Stone-Axes of Lincolnshire, and those of Orkney and Shetland. By Dr Hibbert.


Observations on the Ancient English Bagpipe and Bagpiper. By Dr Hibbert. Accompanied by a Drawing of a Bagpiper, from an ancient piece of Sculpture at Hulme Hall, the seat of the Prestwiches in Lancashire; transmitted by Captain Jones, 28th Regiment.

1824.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 211.]


APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

179

1824.


Dec. 13. Account of two Ancient Swords and a Spear-head, found in the Isle of Man; and of a very Old Key discovered in the ruins of Rushen Abbey. By H. R. Oswald, Esq.: who at the same time presented these relics to the Society.

A Notice of Scandinavian Stonehastes, (or Stone-Axes,) similar to those of Orkney and Shetland, found in the Isle of Man. By Dr Hibbert.


Copy of a Letter, written by the same Nobleman, relative to the contest of the year 1745. Communicated and read by Sir Walter Scott, Baronet.

1825.

Jan. 10. A Letter from Henry Salt, Esq. dated at Alexandria, 4th September 1824, to Captain Boswall, expressive of his intention of sending a Mummy to the Society.

Account of the Graves lately discovered at Blair-Drummond House, near the river Teith. By Henry Home Drummond, Esq. M. P.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 42.]

Notices of an Urn and Jet Ornaments discovered in Ross-shire. Communicated by Sir George Mackenzie, Baronet; with Remarks by Dr Hibbert, in a Letter to Mr Kinnear, Secretary.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 49.]

24. Account of a large Tumulus or Barrow, on the west coast of the peninsula of Cantire, on the estate of Mr MacNeill, of Uggadale; drawn up by him, and read by Mr Seton.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 43.]

An Account of two Ancient Monuments in the Church of St Mary, Routhay; in a Letter from Mr John Mackay, Routhay, addressed to the Honourable Lord Bannatyne.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 1.]

Letter from the Reverend James Wilson, Minister of Falkirk, to Dr Brewster, enclosing the copy of an Inscription, supposed to indicate that Thane Graham, from whom the Roman Wall was called Graham’s Dyke, was buried in Falkirk.
1825. Feb. 14. **Original Letter** from Mr Peter Young, preceptor to King James VI. addressed to Sir Lewis Bellenden of Auchnoul, Lord Justice-Clerk, was exhibited, and a copy presented, by Mr A. Macdonald.

**Narrative** of various Incidents connected with the Progress of Prince Charles through Lancashire, in 1745; from materials partly original, collected by the late Reverend J. Gesswell. By Dr Hibbert.

28. **Notice** of a Polished Flint Celt or Battle-axe, found some time ago in Blair-Drummond Peat-moss, by James Gullen, Esq. Glasgow. Communicated by Dr Brewster.

**Account** of Stone Coffins and other Antiquities, lately discovered in the parishes of Rhynie and Clatt, Aberdeenshire, accompanied with a drawing, by the Reverend Alexander Low. Communicated by Mr Smellie.


**Account** of Various Remarkable Antiquities which throw light on the early Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil History of the Isle of Man. By H. R. Oswald, Esq.

**Note** respecting an ancient Copper Dish found near the site of the Old Church of Hume, and close to a reputed medicinal spring. By James Nairne, Esq.

28. **General Observations** on the Vitrified Forts of Scotland, illustrated by an extensive suite of specimens of the Fused Materials. By Dr Hibbert.

**Communication** from Sir George M'Kenzie, Baronet, on the subject of Vitrified Forts. [Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 162.]

**Account** of a Stone Coffin found near Dryburgh Abbey. Communicated by Captain David Erskine, in a letter to Alexander Smellie, Esq. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 47.]

**Various Notices** by A. Seton, Esq. relative to a Roman Altar found at Corbridge, Northumberland; some Relics discovered in a Barrow near Dunbar; the Ancient Inscriptions on the Stone Crosses of Ruthwell and Cambeltown; and the Inscription on the Catstane—an excellent cast of which was presented by Mr Seton.

**Account** of the circumstances connected with the Discovery of the Fossil Elk, in the Isle of Man, which prove that this Animal is not Antediluvian, as several Antiquaries and Naturalists have supposed. By Dr Hibbert.

May 23. **Communication** from James Drummond, Esq. Surgeon, Alloa, relative to some Charred Corn found in the Roman Camp of Dalgaren, near Comrie; with Specimens of the same.

**Account** of a Tumulus near Dunbar lately opened. By A. Seton, Esq. [Transactions, Vol. III. p. 44.]

**Drawings** of Fortifications and Stone Circles in the Isle of Man. By H. R. Oswald, Esq.

**Testimonies** of Early Writers relative to an Animal formerly existing in the British Islands, which appears to correspond with the Fossil Elk. By Dr Hibbert.


**Letter** from Sir George M'Kenzie, addressed to Dr Hibbert, giving an account of the result of a section made of the Vitrified Fort of Dun-Fion, situated on the estate of Thomas Alexander Fraser, of Lovat, Esq. [Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 187.]

Vol. III.—**APP.** A a
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

Jan. 15. DELIVERIE from the Spanish Armada, 1588. Printed at Edinburgh, by the Heirs of Andro Hart, 1628. Communicated by Mr D. LAING.

A GENERAL View of the leading objects of Inquiry on the subject of Scotch Antiquities. By Dr HIBBERT.

29. A LETTER relative to the Interment of King Charles I. in the Chapel of St George, in Windsor Castle. By JAMES MAULEVERER, Esq. Governor of the Poor Knights of Windsor, and formerly Ensign to Prince Rupert. Read by E. W. A. HAY, Esq.

COPIES of two Letters (never as yet published, in the possession of William Farran, Esq. of Dublin) from Admiral Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton; the one dated ' Munich, 14th July 1795;’ the other, ‘ Victory, 9th March 1805.’ Communicated by Mr JOHN ANDERSON, Secretary.

ACCOUNT, by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Advocate, of an Ancient Ecclesiastical Bell and Chain, discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glasrie, in the County of Argyle.

[Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 117.]

Followed by a Paper, by Dr HIBBERT, containing Remarks on these Ancient Relics.

[Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 119.]

Feb. 12. ACCOUNT, by JOHN GORDON, of Cairnbulg, Esq. of an Urn and Sword (now presented by him to the Society) which were found in some Ancient Tumuli, at Memmie, in Aberdeenshire.

REMARKS on Dr Hibbert’s Paper on the Bell and Chain presented on 29th ult. By E. W. A. HAY, Esq.

26. DISSERTATION on the Roman Remains discovered at the Station called Croy-hill, near Kilsyth, on the Vallum of Antonine. By the Reverend JOHN SKINNER, A. M. of Camerton Parsonage, near Bath.

REMARKS on the same Roman Remains, made during a recent examination of them. By Dr HIBBERT.

Mar. 12. AN EARLY Hieroglyphic Manuscript on Alchemy, in the possession of the Royal College of Physicians, was laid before the Society by Dr MONCREIFF;
1826.


[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 59.]

30. Original Letter from King Charles I. to the Privy Council of Scotland, A. D. 1625, authorising a Levy of 200 Highland Bowmen for the War in France; with some other Documents illustrative of this Levy. Communicated by Donald Gregory, Esq.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 248.]

Notice of a curious Ancient Sculpture discovered in Bridlington Church, Yorkshire. By W. C. Trevelyon, Esq.


Feb. 27. Description, accompanied by a drawing, of an Ancient Silver Bracelet found at Burghhead. By Sir Thomas Lauder Dick, Baronet.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 39.]

Copy of a very humble Petition from the Lairds of Maclean and Sleatt, and the Captain of Clasranald, all then in prison, to King James VI. dated A. D. 1608, preserved in the Advocates' Library. Communicated by Donald Gregory, Esq.

Part First of an Account of an Ancient Planisphere of the World, a fac-simile of which is in the possession of James Skene, Esq.

Mar. 13. Continuation of the same Paper.

27. Letter from Mr D. Laing, addressed to Dr Hibbert, respecting Callander of Craigforth's Manuscript Notes on Milton, in the possession of the Society.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 83.]
1827.
May 14. Letter from James Logan, Esq. of London, describing an Ancient Carving on an Ambry or Cupboard in Aberdeenshire, accompanied with a beautiful drawing of the same presented to the Society.

A Succinct View of the Cosmogony of the Goths, collected from both the Eddas. By Thorlafr Gudmunson Reyk, A. M.

Notice of a singular, and apparently very ancient Coin, presented to the Society, which was found in the Castlehill of Dundee, in 1802; with a Sketch of the History of the Fortress. By Richard Hue, M.D.

Mr. Waring Hay exhibited Passports from General Monck, Charles II. and Duke of Lauderdale, to the Newtons of Newton; and an Order issued by the Highland Army in 1745, for Horses, Arms, &c. from several Gentlemen's Seats in East Lothian; also two ancient Silver Finger-rings.

Private Anecdote of King James VI. while entertained at Lincluden Abbey on a progress by Dumfries. Communicated by James Grierson, Esq.


Letter from the Honourable Baron Clerk Rattray, to the Secretary, with an interesting Anecdote of General Monk.
[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 314.]

1828.
[Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 97.]

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 255.]

Letter from Alexander Seton, Esq. of Stockholm, to Dr. Hibbert, with fac-simile of the Inscription on a gold Double Bracelet of raised work in gold, found in the vicinity of Stockholm.

Passages from the Register of Discipline of the Kirk-Session of Inverness; with Remarks on the Scouring Stole or Cucking Stool. Communicated by Mr. Anderson, Assistant Secretary.

25. Two Letters of Simon Lord Lovat to Richard Newton, of Newton, and his Lady, dated 21st December 1741 and 3d June 1742. Communicated by Mr. Waring Hay.

A Petition from several Married Women in Huntly to the Bailie of the Regality in 1735, praying for a toleration to the Stang upon Mr. John Fraser, the husband of one of their number. By Mr. Macdonald, Assistant Curator.

Letter from Henry Witham, Esq. to Mr. Anderson, Assistant Secretary, accompanied with a beautiful piece of Sculpture, taken from the ruins of an old Chapel at Lillingdon, parish of Romildkirk, North Riding of Yorkshire.

Mar. 10. Two Letters from John Norris, Esq. to Mr. Drummond Hay, descriptive of the discovery, last Summer, of Eleven Ancient British Coins of Gold near High Wycombe.

An Essay on the changes which have taken place on Gothic Architecture in Great Britain since the Conquest, Part First; including the Anglo-Norman and first pointed Styles. By the Reverend E. B. Ramsay.


Description of an anciently inscribed Stone discovered at Annan Street, upon the Farm of Whesthope, near Yarrow, of which a drawing, by George Scott, one of the unfortunate fellow-travellers of Mungo Park, was presented to the Society by Sir Walter Scott, Baronet.
1888.  
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS  
APP.—III.

Mar. 24. Extract of a Letter from the Reverend Mackintosh Mackay, descriptive of the Quern presented by him to the Society; and Memoranda of the peculiar History of this, which had been for many years an heirloom in the family of the Macdonals of Aberarder.

Description of the Laird's Jock's Stone, near Castleton, in Liddesdale; with a Notice, by Sir Walter Scott, of the Historical and Traditioinary Circumstances connected with it.

[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 301.]

A Short Account of a very Ancient Building in the county of Kerry, called Staigh Fort. By James Edward Alexander, Esq. of the 16th Regiment of Lancers.

Letter from Captain Macdougal, of Macdougal, to the Secretary, on the Celebrated Relic entitled the Broach of Lorn, with various other Notices illustrative of it.

Apr. 14. An Account, accompanied with Coloured Drawings, of certain Bronze Instruments, supposed to be Druidical, found beneath a large rock, near the summit of Roseberry Toppin, in Cleveland. By the Reverend G. S. Parker, Rector of Long-Newton.  
[Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 33.]

Letter from Andrew Bomar, Esq. to the Secretary, descriptive of the Discovery, at Kimmergrove, in a layer of Shell Mace, at 7 feet depth, of a Pair of very large Stag's Antlers; which were exhibited.

A Short Notice by Robert Bald, Esq. of the Collection of Northern Remains collected in the Museum of Scandinavian Antiquities at Copenhagen.


The Protestation of John Earl of Cassillis &c. against the Service Book, the Archbishops and Bishops, &c. as published at the Market Cross of Edinburgh, 22d February 1638; the Original of which document is presented to the Society by James Swan, Esq.
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

1828.

June 2. Memoir of the Life of Thomas Dempster, of Murenh, the Antiquary and Ecclesiastical Historian. By James Mitchell, LL. D.

Account of a Gold Cufic Coin, discovered in the year 1823, at the bottom of a grave in the Church-yard of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire. By William Marsden, Esq.

Some Observations, by the Secretary, on the Egyptian Mummy of a very large Man of high rank, recently opened in this City; the remains of which were exhibited in its wooden Seros.

Some Notices, by John Lawson, of Cairnmuir, Esq. of a discovery made in 1806 on the Shawhill, near New Cairnmuir House, Peebles-shire, of some splendid remains, in Gold and Bronze, of British Antiquity.

Dec. 8. Report, by the Secretary, on the Progress of the Society during last year, and its State at the present time.

22. Some Observations, by Mr Drummond Hay, on the Sepulchral Remains recently found on the property of the Earl of Fife, in Fife-shire, including two Bracelets, one Nose-ring, and two Ear-rings of Gold, &c. which were exhibited.

Some Observations, by the same Gentleman, on the Ancient Wooden Wheels recently found in Blair-Drummond Moss, which were presented to the Society by Mr Home Drummond, M. P.; illustrated with a model, constructed for the purpose, by Mr John Howell.

1829.

Jan. 12. Extracts from Letters addressed to Mr Drummond Hay, by the Reverend Henry Duncan, D. D. Minister of Ruthwell, regarding the large Runic Monument in that place.

Extracts from a Communication made to Mr Drummond Hay, by John Gordon, of Cairnbulg, Esq. regarding one of the three large Cairns of Memise in Aberdeenshire, on removing the stones of which there had been discovered what is vulgarly called a Vitrified Fort.

Feb. 9. An Inquiry into the situation of Petra, the ancient Capital of Arabia Petraea. By John Macgregor, M. D.

Letter from Captain Knight, R. N., to Mr Drummond Hay, giving an Account of the discovery, in March 1826, on the Wormston property, near Old Haaks, about a mile from Balcomie Beach, by Ffenos (where is situated Constantine's Cave) of Thirty Stone Coffins laid in two parallel rows ten feet under ground; accompanied with an illustrative Drawing.

23. Conclusion of Dr Macgregor's Inquiry into the situation of Petra.

Mar. 9. Account of a remarkable Cairn on Airewood Moss, Eskdale, opened on the 5th of June last. By the Reverend Andrew Brown, at Burfoot, in Eskdale. Also some humorous Verses by William Park, servant to the Reverend Dr Brown, addressed to a Human Tooth found in the said Cairn.

23. Letter from Mr J. W. Reddoch, Writer in Falkirk, to the Secretary, on the subject of Recent Discoveries of Antiquity near Camelon, and of several other objects of Natural History in Falkirk and its vicinity.

Letter from W. Mouat Cameron, Esq. to the Secretary, describing a curious Discovery made near the site of a traditionary Battle, upon the Island of Ynsa (one of the Zetland group) in 1821, of the Contents of a Cairn; among which were found Six Urns filled with human bones and ashes.

Extracts of a Letter from David Erskine, Esq. to the Secretary, describing an Ancient Font, which formerly stood in the Church, now destroyed, of Kirkhill Castle, near Uphall, in the county of Linlithgow.

Account, by the Reverend George Oliver, Vicar of Clee, &c. of the Discovery of more than Twenty Ancient Urns of a coarse pottery, and filled with the ashes of interments, which were found in a large Tumulus at Wold Newton, near Great Grimby, in Lincolnshire.
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

1829.

April 13. Several Letters from the Reverend Charles F. Mustard, Colchester, in Essex, to the Secretary, on various points of controversy in Numismatics, reporting several rare discoveries in the series of Roman Coins made within the last year in Suffolk and Essex.

Letter from the Reverend John Lee, D. D. to the Secretary, noticing some errors in the earlier Publications of the Society; and pointing particularly at a misquotation of Fordun, by the late Reverend Dr George Barclay, in his Account of the Parish of Haddington, published in the Transactions.

Five Documents hitherto unpublished, viz.—Letter from Queen Elizabeth to Sir N. Throckmorton, her Ambassador in France, 4th May 1560. Passport from Mary Queen of Scots, to Sir N. Throckmorton, 19th May 1565, he being at this time Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Two Letters from Queen Mary to the Earl of Eglinton, dated severally, 17th January 1567, and 18th August 1570. Letter from Mathew, Earl of Lennox, to the Earl of Eglinton, 24th October 1569. Communicated by Messrs Robertson, General Register-House.

Description of a very extensive Excavation of unknown Antiquity, near Agen, in that Department, accompanied by a very minute and well drawn Plan of this Subterraneous Cavern. By M. de Saint Amand, President of the General Council of the Department of Lot and Garonne.

Extracts from a variety of Curious Letters, communicated by Mr William Ford, of Manchester, in the originals; among which, one recounts the terms of high veneration in which Dr Doddridge expressed himself upon the Works of Archbishop Leighton, &c.; and others, from George North, the learned Vicar of Codicote, in the years 1752—3, to his friend Dr Ducarel.

Letter from Mr J. W. Reddoch, Writer in Falkirk, to the Secretary, regarding the Discovery of an Ancient Quern at Camelon.

Account, by the Secretary, of an extraordinary Bone, not human, found by him among the Funereal Remains, within a large Ancient British Vase, that he gave to the Society two years ago, and which had been recently discovered at the Dean, by Stockbridge, near this City.

A Short Notice, by the Secretary, of the recent Discovery of an apparently Ancient Construction in wooden work, upon the Shore of the Frith, near Caroline Park, in Cramond Parish.

May 18. Letter recently received by the Secretary from Captain David Erskine, giving an interesting detail of the circumstances attending the Decease of the late venerable Earl of Buchan, the Founder of this Society.

A Short Description of the Ancient Tumulus called Blacklaw Knoll, on the farm occupied by Mr William Ronaldson, near Ford. By the Secretary.

Letter from Sir William Ouseley, Baronet, to the Secretary, on various subjects of Oriental Antiquity.

Letter from James E. Alexander, Esq. of the 15th Light Dragoons, to the Secretary, explanatory of several subjects of Asiatic Antiquity.

Letter from Adam G. Ellis, Esq. W. S. to the Secretary, giving some Historical Notices of a Large Silk Flag, which was exhibited. It appears to have been used by the Covenanters at Bothwell Bridge, and upon other occasions; and is inscribed, 'Kilbryd; for God, King, and Covenant,' over an expanded Bible, open at the chapters xxx. and xxxi. of Jeremiah. The Flag is white, with an azure Saltire in the Dexter Canton.

Challenge by the Earl of Bothwell to the Earl of Arran, dated at Creychton, 7th November 1561; and the Earl of Arran's Answer. Communicated from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, by James Logan, Esq.

Letters from Robert Bald, Esq., to the Secretary, describing a very Ancient Christian Sepulchre, recently laid open at Alloa, of which a very accurate Plan and Drawing, by Mr Bald, was exhibited.

A Letter addressed in the year 1791, by the late Reverend Dr Robertson, Minister of Callander, to the Right Honourable James Drummond, of Perth, on the Superstitions of the Highlanders. Communicated by the Reverend Dr Brunton.


1830.


Extracts from a Dissertation respecting the Site of the Battle of Mons Grampius. By the Reverend Andrew Small.
194

LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS

APP.—III.

1830.


[Transactions, Vol. III. p. 315.]


Short Notice of the Fijee Islanders; and description of two Clubs and a Paddle, presented to the Society, brought from these Islands in 1813, by Chevalier Captain P. Dillon. Communicated by Dr Moncrieff.

22. Essay on the Remarkable Coincidences between the Traditions of the Ancient Britons and certain Passages in the Hebrew Prophets; also a subsequent Letter on the same subject, addressed to the Curator. By the Reverend W. J. D. Waddelove, of Bracon Grange.

Mar. 8. An Inquiry into the Origin, Use, and Disuse of the Instrument called the Maiden; and into the Laws and Customs in virtue of which Criminals were Decollated by the said Instrument. By Mons. G. Surenne.

Commission by the Rector, Principals, Doctors, and Professors of the University of St Andrews, dated 10th June 1673, to Mr James Gregory, Professor of Mathematics there, to go to London to purchase Instruments necessary for the proper teaching of Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, and Astronomy, and to obtain the most approved Plan for an Observatory to be erected at St Andrews. Communicated by John Gregory, Esq. Advocate.


22. A Brief Account of an Ancient carved Stall, in the Choir of the Parish Church of Terregles, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, accompanied with a relative Drawing. Communicated by Robert Lindsay Milligan, M. D.

An Inquiry into the Earlier History of the Clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to their Proscription in 1603. By Donald Gregory, Esq. Assistant Secretary S. A. Scot.

[Transactions, Vol. IV. p. 130.]

April 12. Researches as to some Stations of the Pirates of the North, on the Coasts of France and England. Communicated by the Author, M. de Gerville, of Valognes, Department de la Manche, Normandy.

APP.—III. TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1830.

April 20. A Letter intended for the Earl of Elgin, President of the Society, with an Account of the Abuse and Ruin of the Scottish Hospitals in France, given by the Bishops and Clergy of that realm, in General Council assembled, at Meaux, A. D. 825, in the reign of Charles the Bald. By the Reverend Dr Blake, Rector of Burton St Andrews, Norfolk.


LETTER from John Mackinlay, Esq. with an Account of some Ancient Oak Carvings discovered at Pittenweem in 1829; accompanied with a Drawing.


Memoir on the Caves occupied by the Early Inhabitants of the West of Europe; with illustrations of some still existing in France and Italy. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS.

(No date.)


— Enquiry into the Original Inhabitants of Britain. By Sir James Foulis, of Colinton, Baronet.


— Letter under the Privy Signet of King James VI. addressed thus:—

To or ' trustie and well beloved ye Provost, Bayliffes, and Counsell of ye Burrough of Dun. Also a Letter from the Privy Council of Scotland —

'To the Earle of Callander, Sheriff principal of the Shyre of Stirling.' From the Originals, in the Museum of the Society.

[Transactions, Vol. I. p. 531, 532.]
LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS, &c.

APP.—III.

(No date.)

— Licence by Lord Bellenden, Lord Treasurer-depute, in favour of William Selkirk, &c. to eat Flesh in Forbidden Times, February 1665. From the Original, in the Museum.


— Address of One Hundred and Two Chief Heritors and Heads of Clans in the Highlands of Scotland, to King George I. on his Accession to the Throne, which, by Court Intrigue, was prevented from being delivered to his Majesty. The consequence was, that the Clans, in resentment of this supposed neglect, raised a Rebellion in the following year, 1715. From the Original, in the Museum.


[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 181.]


[Transactions, Vol. II. p. 289.]

1821.

Dec. — An Account of an Ancient Axe of pure copper, found at a great depth in Ratho Bog, county of Mid-Lothian. By David Brewster, LL.D.

An Account of some Warlike Weapons from the remotest district of Nepal. By George A. Borthwick, M.D.

1822.

Mar. 25. Three Letters from Thomas Crockett, &c. page 174. Omitted to be added, Communicated by Robert Johnston, Esq.'
IV.

LIST OF THE OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE

SOCIETY OF THE ANTIQUARIES

OF SCOTLAND.

MDCCLXXX.—MDCCCXXX.

I.

OFFICE-BEARERS FROM 1780 TO 1815.

PRESIDENT.
The Right Honourable the EARL OF BUTE. December 1780 to March 1792. 
His Grace the DUKE OF MONTROSE. April 1792 to November 1813.
The Right Honourable LORD DUNDAS. December 1813 to November 1815.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT.
The Right Honourable the EARL OF BUCHAN. November 1780 to November 1790.
His Grace the DUKE OF MONTROSE. January 1791 to April 1792.
Gilbert Innes, of Stow, Esq. December 1798 to November 1805.
John Dundas, Esq. December 1799 to November 1813.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT.
The Right Honourable the Earl of Buchan. November 1780 to November 1790.
His Grace the Duke of Montrose. January 1791 to April 1792.
Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Baronet. April 1792 to November 1797.
George Innes, of Stow, Esq. December 1798 to November 1805.
John Dundas, Esq. December 1805 to November 1813.
Sir George S. Mackenzie, of Cool, Baronet. December 1813 to November 1815.
## OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE SOCIETY

**APP.—IV.**

### THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Swinton, of Swinton, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1780 to November 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Honourable Lord Gardenstone</td>
<td>November 1781 to January 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, Esq.</td>
<td>January 1785 to November 1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dundas, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1796 to November 1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1799 to November 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander Seton, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1804 to November 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Keith, of Ravelston, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1805 to November 1814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH VICE-PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Wight, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1780 to April 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elder, of Forneth, Esq.</td>
<td>April 1794 to November 1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1798 to November 1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Hall, of Dunglass, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1799 to November 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander Seton, of Preston, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1804 to November 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Honourable Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Chief-Baron</td>
<td>December 1805 to November 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Innes, of Stow, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1806 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIFTH VICE-PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Tytles, of Woodhouselee, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1780 to April 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graham, of Gartmore, Esq.</td>
<td>April 1794 to November 1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dundas, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1796 to November 1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Hall, of Dunglass, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1798 to November 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Honourable Robert Dundas, Lord Chief Baron</td>
<td>December 1804 to November 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Dalzell, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1805 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECRETARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr James Cumming</td>
<td>November 1780 to January 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr William Smellie</td>
<td>January 1783 to June 1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Alexander Smellie</td>
<td>July 1795 to December 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend John Jamieson, D.D.</td>
<td>December 1813 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Callander, of Craigforth, Esq.</td>
<td>May 1781 to November 1789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LATIN SECRETARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Alexander Murray, D.D.</td>
<td>December 1803 to November 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Alexander Brunston, D.D.</td>
<td>December 1813 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRENCH SECRETARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr Alexander Drummond</td>
<td>May 1781 to December 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office Vacant from 1808 to 1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Alexander Drummond</td>
<td>December 1810 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Donald McTosh</td>
<td>November 1796 to December 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr John Campbell</td>
<td>December 1809 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Walter Macfarlane, Gaelic Clerk</td>
<td>November 1798 to December 1803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GALEC SECRETARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr Donald McIntosh</td>
<td>November 1785 to November 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Joseph Robertson Macgregor</td>
<td>November 1792 to November 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Donald McTosh</td>
<td>November 1796 to December 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr John Campbell</td>
<td>December 1809 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr John Campbell</td>
<td>December 1809 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUPERINTENDANT OF NATURAL HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr William Smellie</td>
<td>December 1780 to June 1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office Vacant from June 1795 to November 1798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Graham Dalzell, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1798 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TREASURER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Baronet</td>
<td>December 1780 to November 1806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASHIER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Gardiner, Esq.</td>
<td>November 1783 to November 1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Simpson, Esq.</td>
<td>November 1795 to November 1806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TREASURER AND CASHIER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Simpson, Esq.</td>
<td>December 1806 to November 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Scott Moncreiff, Esq. Junior</td>
<td>December 1808 to November 1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CURATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Swinton, of Swinton, Esq.</td>
<td>1791 to 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Little, of Liberton, Esq,</td>
<td>1791 to 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Robertson, of Ladykirk, Esq.</td>
<td>1781 to 1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
200 OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE SOCIETY.  

ADAM CARDONNEL, Esq. 1782 to 1784.
Mr GEORGE CAIRNCROSS, 1782 to 1783.
Mr GEORGE PATON, 1782 to 1784.
Mr JOHN SYME, 1783 to 1785.
Mr ROBERT KERR, 1784 to 1796.
Mr THOMAS RATTRAY, 1785 to 1787.
Mr JAMES GRAY, 1786 to 1787.
Mr WALTER SMEATON, 1787 to 1789.
THOMAS MOLE, Esq. 1787 to 1788.
Mr THOMAS MACGHOUGAR, 1787 to 1791.
Dr WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, 1789 to 1796.
Mr EDWARD COLLINS, 1791 to 1794.
Mr DAVID DEUCHAR, 1794 to 1795.
Dr JAMES HONE, 1795 to 1797.
Mr ROBERT KENNEDY, 1797 to 1800, 1802 to 1803.
ALEXANDER KEITH, Esq. 1797 to 1799, 1800 to 1803.
Sir GEORGE S. MACKENZIE, 1799 to 1801.
Mr DAVID DEUCHAR, 1801 to 1803, 1804 to 1806.
JAMES BRUCE, Esq. 1803 to 1806, 1809 to 1811.
GILBERT INNES, Esq. 1805 to 1809.
Mr Thomas Byrdson, 1805 to 1807.
ARCHEALD CONSTABLE, Esq. 1807 to 1808.
JOHN DUNDAS, Esq. 1808 to 1810, 1811 to 1812.
Dr ANDREW COVENTRY, 1812 to 1814.
GEORGE BURNET, Esq. 1810 to 1813.
Sir GEORGE S. MACKENZIE, 1813 to 1815.
ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. 1814 to 1815.

APP.—IV.

OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE SOCIETY.  

APP.—IV.  OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE SOCIETY.

II.

OFFICE-BEARERS SUBSEQUENT TO THE NEW STATUTES 1815.

Elected 30th November Annually.

President.
The Right Honourable Lord Dunbar, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.
The Right Honourable Lord Gray, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822.
The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830.

Vice-Presidents.
GILBERT INNES, Esq. 1828, 1829, 1830.
ALEXANDER KEITH, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817.
JOHN G. DALYELL, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817.
The Right Honourable Robert DUNDAS, Lord Chief-Baron, 1816, 1817, 1818.
HENRY JARDINE, Esq. 1817, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825.
Sir George S. MacKenzie, 1818, 1819, 1820.
The Reverend Dr Jamison, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1824.
Sir John Hay, Baronet, 1823, 1824, 1825.
The Honourable Lord MEADOWBANK, 1824, 1825, 1826.
GILBERT INNES, Esq. 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830.
Sir WALTER SCOTT, Baronet, 1827, 1828, 1829.
THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. 1828, 1829, 1830.
Sir Henry JARDINE, 1829, 1830.

Treasurer and Cashier.
ROBERT SCOTT MONCREIFF, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825.
THOMAS ALLAN, Esq. 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830.

Secretaries.
ALEXANDER SMELLIE, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819.
The Reverend Dr Jamison.
ALEXANDER SMELLIE, Esq. 1820, 1821.
II.

OFFICE-BEARERS SUBSEQUENT TO THE NEW STATUTES 1815.

ELECTED 30TH NOVEMBER ANNUALLY.

President.
The Right Honourable Lord Dundas, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.
The Right Honourable Lord Gray, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822.
The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830.

Vice-Presidents.
Gilbert Innes, Esq. 1815, 1819, 1820, 1821.
Alexander Keith, Esq. 1815, 1816.
John G. Dalyell, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817.
The Right Honourable Robert Dundas, Lord Chief-Baron, 1816, 1817, 1818.
Sir George S. Mackenzie, 1818, 1819, 1820.
The Reverend Dr Jamieson, 1820, 1821, 1822.
Sir Robert Dundas, Baronet, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.
Sir John Hay, Baronet, 1822, 1825, 1826.
The Honourable Lord Meikeworth, 1824, 1825, 1826.
Gilbert Innes, Esq. 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830.
Sir Walter Scott, Baronet, 1827, 1828, 1829.
Thomas Thomson, Esq. 1828, 1829, 1830.
Sir Henry Jardine, 1829, 1830.

Treasurer and Cashier.
Robert Scott Moncreiff, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825.
Thomas Allan, Esq. 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830.

Secretaries.
Alexander Smellie, Esq. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.
The Reverend Dr Jamieson.
Alexander Smellie, Esq. 1820, 1821.
OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE SOCIETY.

ALEXANDER SMELLIE, Esq. 1822.
THOMAS KINNEAR, Esq. 1823, 1824, 1825.
SIMEON HIBBERT, M.D. 1826.
SIMEON HIBBERT, M.D. 1827.
JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. 1828.
E. W. A. DRUMMOND HAY, Esq. 1829.
JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. Assistant. 1830.
E. W. A. DRUMMOND HAY, Esq. 1830.
DONALD GREGORY, Esq. Assistant. 1830.

INDEX TO THE NAMES OF DONORS, 1784—1830.

A
Ackerman, Lieutenant-General 120 125 142.
Addison, Alexander 45 66 65 64 70.
Allen, Dr John 64.
— Thomas 64 58.
Allen, Reverend Timothy 97.
Alexander, Lieutenant James E. 155.
Allen, Robert 119.
— Thomas 194 112.
Allen, C. N. 148.
Alves, Thomas 54 77.
American Antiquarian Society 101.
— Philosophical Society 89 92 169 177 118.
Anderson, Alexander 75.
— Alexander 34 140.
— George 116.
— Dr James 63 54 75 77 79.
— John 91.
Arnold, Peter 82.
— Warren H. 104 106.
— William 56.
Andrew, David 48.
— John 113 130 135.
Antiquaries, Society of, New America, Copenhagen, France, London, Newcastle, Norwich, and York.
Aubert de Berny, Sir William 145.
Aubert, Royal Company of 162.
Armour, John 81 26.
Armstrong, Henry 93.
— W. 90.
Asian Society, The 87 92 93 97 100 104.

B
Ball, James 65.
Bain, Reverend James 22.
Bald, Alexander 125 126.
— Robert 121 125 124 126.
Bell, Charles 121.
Bannatyne Club, The 106 108 119 111 177 128 142 146.
Barclay, Reverend Dr George 54.
— of Kew, James B. 70.
— of Oy, Robert 36.
Barton, Benjamin Smith 69.
Barr, William 27.
Bewley, James 35.
Berkin, Dr 66.
Ruttenberg, Lieutenant R. E. 147.
Bagley, of Cuffley, Patrick 74 91 92.
Bell, Andrew 45.
— Miss Elizabeth 88.
— Robert 129.
— William 129.
Beth, Thomas 65 68.
Birks, Dr Edward 185.
Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel 135.
Bishop, Arthur 69.
Blackie, Robert 130.
Blakewell, William 94.
Blair, Lieutenant-Colonel Hunter 145.
Bordeaux, Royal Academy of 140 144.
Borkhous, of Ockham, John 146.
Boswell, Captain J. Donaldson, R. N. 24 180 184 186 190.
INDEX TO THE NAMES OF DONORS, 1784—1830.

A
Aixslie, Lieutenant-General 120 125 126.
Aitken, Dr John 144.
Aitken, John 144.
Aitken, Thomas 144.
Allan, Robert 110.
Allan, Thomas 54 55 77 79.
Allou, C. N. 140.
American Antiquarian Society 101.
American Philosophical Society 101.
Anderson, Alexander 75.
Anderson, Alexander M. 140.
Anderson, Lieutenant Colonel 140.
Anderson, George 110.
Andrew, David 41.
Andrew, Dr John 113 130 139.
Andrew, John 113 130 139.
Archer, Sir William 145.
Archer, Royal Company of 162.
Armour, John 81 85 86.
Armstrong, Henry 83.
Aston, W. 90.

Austiotti, George 51.
A. Z., London 89 91 92 105 107 113 122 146.
Baillie, James 89.
Bain, Reverend James 21.
Bald, Alexander 121 126.
Bald, Robert 121 126.
Balfour, Charles 121.
Barclay, Reverend Dr George 78.
Beall, Reverend James 78.
Bourdon, Robert 26.
Barton, Benjamin Smith 69.
Barr, William 37.
Bell, Andrew 86.
Belle, William 100.
Berg, William 125.
Borthwick of Crookston, John 145.
Boswall, Captain J. Donaldson, R. N. 94 100 104 106 109.
INDEX TO THE

INDEX TO THE

Brew, James 114.
Boys, William, 60 61.
Brinkston, Dr 92 97 98.
Brooke, Sir T. 96.
Browne, John 116 137.
Brading, of Brodie, James 34 38.
Braxton, John 169.
Brower, Alexander 49.
——— James 77.
——— John 77.
——— John, Deminrio 69.
——— Reverend John 52.
——— Captain Thomas 90.
Bruce, Captain 48.
——— John, Dumfries 80.
——— John 72.
——— Captain Thomas 90.
Buccleuch, Duke of 83.
Brunton, Reverend Dr 113 148.
Brydson, Thomas 42 47 81 93 94 95.
——— of Blair, Thomas 42.
Buchan, Countess of 49 58.
——— Andrew 58.
——— Captain Thomas 90.
——— Reverend John 34.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
Burn, William 132.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Thomas 72.
Burnet, James 53.
——— David Earl of 33 37 44 45 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 59 60 62 63 65 67 69 71 72 73 74 75 81 93 94 97.
——— Reverend John 34.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
——— of Blair, Robert 88.
INDEX TO THE

Pinkerton, James 52.
——— John 73.
Pillans, Captain Robert 55.
——— John 73.
Pirie, James 61.
——— Captain John 61.
——— George 61 64.
——— Captain John 61.
——— George 61 68 69 75 76 77 79.
Pitcairn, Robert 100 101.
——— John 102.
Pluquet, Frederic 142.
Pollack, Lieut.-Colonel George 141.
Pownall, Governor Thomas 81.

R

Rae, James 49.
——— Richard 69.
Rafn, Professor C. C. 119.
Kainnie, George 46.
Ramsay, Archibald 37.
——— Reverend Edward 112.
Ranken, Reverend Dr A. 89.
Rattray, Thomas 31 53 63 66 78.
——— Public Commissioners on 95 96 98 99 101 107.
Richardson, John 41.
——— Richard 59.
——— William 63.
Riddell of Glanriddell, Robert 42 52 80.
Ritchie, Mr 102.
——— James 141.
——— Robert 122.
Ritchie, Colonel 29.
Ritchie, Mr 105.
——— James 141.
——— Robertson, George 121 131.
——— Richard 119.
Rosenzweig, Comte de 109.
Ronaldson, William 136.
Royal Society of Edinburgh, see Edinburgh.
——— Sir Walter, Bart. 101 147.
Scotland, Highland Society of 130.
Scott, Alexander 103.
——— Alexander 61.
——— Sir A. Bart. 69.
——— Dr Baron 88.
Shaw, Miss 37.
——— Samuel 32.
Shetfio, Dr James 66.
Shibald, James 67.
Silver, George 93.
Simpson, J. Swinton 137.
Simpson, Sir John 32 129.
Sir Walter, Bart. 101 147.

S

Salt, Henry 110.
Salmson, Mr 116.
Sanmalmi, Mr 146.
Sandlams, Hon. Robert 38.
Sanderson, George 96.
——— Samuel 96.
Savera, Simon 151.
Scheffers, J. H. 110 153.
Scott, Dr 75.
——— Robert 63.
——— Sir Walter, Bart. 101 147.
Scotland, Highland Society of 130.

T

Tait, James 41.
——— William 113.
Tozzi, Chevalier 131 143.
Thomson, of Banffshire, Alexander, 147.
——— George 100 114.
——— John 127.
——— Reverend John 54.
——— Thomas 54 105 114 126.
Thomson, Dr Thomas 119 126.
Todd, Thomas 52.
Trail, James 61.
Trevelyon, W. C. 110 112 119 126.
Trouter of Ballindean, William 146.
Troup, James 64.
Tyler, F. F. 121.

U

Um, David 81.

V

Valaromy, Colonel 34 60.
Valanmaihi, Sir Demetrio 143.
Veltch, John 61.

W

Waddelode, Reverend W. J. 138 144.
Walker, James 66.
——— George 81 88 91.
Walker, John 25 77 79.
——— Sir Patrick 118.
Wallace, Mr 75 77.
Walpole, Hon. Hercules 64.
Watem, Alexander 63 64.
Watten, Joseph 96 97.
——— Samuel 39.
Wauchope, John 88 91.
Waxall, Lyon de 52.
Wellwood, Andrew 96.
——— of Pittiver, Robert 92.
Wemyss, Otto H. 52.
Whitaker, George Robert 131.
Whitaker, Reverend John 65.
White, John 41.
——— Robert 126.
Williams, John 75.
William, David 82.
Wilson, David 25.
——— John 39.
Wishart, Thomas 152.
Wool, Mrs Governor 66.
Weight, James, junior 77 78 81 82 83 84 85.

Y

Yetts, Fletcher 90 91.
Yezman of Auchinleck, Mr 80.
Young, C. G. 129.
Yule, Dr 77.
INDEX
TO THE
NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS,
1780—1830.

INDEX
TO THE
NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS,
1780—1830.

A
Alexander, Captain J. E. 181 183 189.
Anderson, George 177 179 181.
Arnauld, of Arlary, G. A. 186.
Artaud, S. F. 173 177.
Assiotti, George 168.
Balcarras, Earl of 165.
Bald, Robert 188 189 193.
Balfour, Elphingston 159.
Bannatyne, Lord 179.
Barry, Major George A. 152.
Barclay, Reverend George, D. D. 159 164.
Begbie, Patrick 169.
Blacklock, Reverend Thomas, D. D. 159 164.
——— Professor William 156.
Brunton, Reverend Alexander, D. D. 196.
Buchan, David Earl of, 149 150 151 152 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 169 172 195.
Bryson, Thomas 187 181 187.
Buchan, David Earl of, 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 163 168 169 173 175.

C
Callander, of Crieffirth, John 181 182.
Cameron, W. 180.
Campbell, H. J. 171.
——— of Inver, 166.
Chalmers, George 196.
——— James 187.
Chambers, Robert 189.
Christison, Professor 171.
Clark, John 169.
Craw, John 169.
Craw, James 165 166 168.
Crockett, Thomas 174.
Cumingy, James 153 154 159 160 161 163 164 166.

D
Dalymply, Sir David, see Lord Hales.
Dalrymple, John Graham 181 191 193.
De GerviUe, M. 195.
Dempster, of Dunnichen, George, 161.
De Saint-Amans, M. 195.
Deuchar, David 167.
Dick, of Prestonfield, Sir Alexander, 150.
——— Thomas Lauder, see Lauder.
Dunbar, Henry Home 179 190.
Deuchars, David 167.
Dow, Reverend John 169.
Drummond, Henry 170 172 174 175.
Dug, David 169.
Dufay, Reverend John 166.
Dun, Reverend Alexander 153 154.
Downey, Reverend Henry 181.
Dundas, John 167.
Dyce, William 191.
Ellis, Adam G. 193.
Erskine, Captain David 181 191 193.

F
Faber, Reverend G. Stanley 181.
Farquhar, J. 171.
Ford, William 191.
Foulin, of Colston, Sir James 149 150 153 154 156 159 163 166.
G
Galloway, Reverend Andrew 187.
Gardiner, Reverend John 176.
Geden, Reverend Alexander, D. D. 159 164.
——— Reverend John, D. D. 162 163 164 166.
Gillies, John 156 159.
Gordon, of Culvennan, Alexander 181.
——— Reverend Alexander 153.
——— Cuthbert 156.
——— of Cumnobigh, John 184 191.
——— Joseph 172.
Graham, Colonel 177.
Grant, Reverend John, of Boharn, 169 163.
——— Reverend John, of Dundurn, 163.
Gray, James 188.
——— Major 189.
Gregory, Donald 183 184.
——— John 194.
Groswell, Reverend J. 138.
Grig, Robert, M. D. 179.
——— Dr R. K. 174.
Grierson, James 186.
Guillain, James 180.

H
Haig, David 181.
——— James 175.
Halen (Sir D. Dalymply) 152.
Hamilton, James 162.
Hey, R. W. A. Drummond 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154.
——— Robert 195.
Herd, David 165.
Hibbert, Samuel, M. D. 123 124 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137.
Hitchcock, James 172.
Hovell, John 190.
Hull, Dr Richard 188.

INDEX
TO THE
NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS.

J
James, of Stow, Gilbert 165 167.
Irving, William Scott 169 179.
Jaffrey, Alexander 172 171.
Jardine, Sir Henry 169 172 176.
Johnston, Robert 169.
Jones, Captains, 177 182.
Keith, Alexander 157 162 176 176.
Kennedy, Alexander, M. D. 174.
Knight, Captain, R. N. 191.
Knox, James 169.
——— Dr Robert 178.
Laing, David 172 173 176 177 178.
——— Reverend William 183.
Lauder, of Fountainhall, Sir Thomas Dick 171 176 178.
Lawson, of Callendar, John 190.
Leith, of Whitham, Mr 156.
Little, of Letharbert, William Charles 154 151.
Logan, James 172 173 178.
Low, Reverend Alexander 180.

M
Macdonald, Alexander 172 178 182 187 190.
——— of Breakish, Captains 170.
——— Ronald 167.
Macdougal, of Macdougal, Captain 193.
Macfarlane, William 147.
Magregor, Dr John 191.
Mackay, Reverend Mackintosh 188.
Mackenzie, Colin 155.
——— Sir George 172 173 179 180 181.
Macleod, Mr 146.
——— John 155.
Mackintosh, John 179 186.
Mackintosh, Reverend Donald 166 167.
——— Donald 169.
Macleod, Reverend John 127.

INDEX
TO THE
NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS.

NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS.

211
212 NAMES OF LITERARY CONTRIBUTORS.

Macneill, of Uggadale, Mr 178.
Macomie, Mr J. 177.
Macpherson, James 162.
Macqueen, Reverend Donald 150 155 156 163.
Marsden, William 190.
Merricks, John 177.
Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel George 194.
Marsden, William 190.
Merricks, John 177.
Muirhead, Reverend George, D. D. 175.
—— of Kincairnie, Mungo, 159.
Mustard, Reverend Charles F. 192.
Nairne, James 180.
Napier, Lord 155.
Neill, Patrick 176 183.
Norris, John 187.
Ogilvy, Professor 153.
Oswald, R. 171 175 176 179 180 181.
Park, William 191.
Parry, F. C. 178.
Payne, Reverend H. T. 175 177.
Peat, of Fettercairn, Alexander 160.
Peat, of Fettercairn, Alexander 160.
Penrose, Robert 163.
Playfair, Principal James 162.
Porteous, Reverend Mr 156.

Rait, Reverend Mr 157.
Ramsay, Reverend E. B. 187.
—— of Auchtertyre, John 152.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.
Rattray, Baron Clerk, 186.